

In the bar, in the hotel or restaurant, around the country and around the world.



CARDINAL EVERYWHERE

We are excited to announce our theme for this year's catalog, "Cardinal Everywhere". We have continued to set the world's tables with the most durable, stylish and valued tableware, and we are celebrating that throughout this catalog.

Our cover was inspired by our Arc Cardinal products at the finest restaurants, trendiest hotels, Instagram-worthy cocktail bars and more! Each collection has been expertly crafted and designed to support the needs of today's chefs, mixologists and sommeliers. This visionary approach to tableware is the founding principle of our culture and brands - Chef & Sommelier®, Arcoroc®, Dudson, Sola, Richardson Sheffield, Thermos® and Alfi®.

We are continuously being inspired by our partners and customers as they transform their tabletops. As you read through our catalog, you'll notice images from some of our customers. We are celebrating their creativity, passion and presentation on some of our favorite collections. We hope that this will bring you inspiration.

We know not every establishment has the same budget, customers and operational demands. We set out to serve our customers' needs with solutions. From hotels to healthcare and casual dining to university and colleges, we have you covered.

Our mission is to set new standards of excellence through innovative product design, technological advancement, & extraordinary customer service.

TRUSTED AND TRUE

As part of Arc International, founded in 1825, we will always stay true to our roots of quality, durability, and value. And will always be your first -and most trusted - source for tableware.

Arc Cardinal **Valued Partners**



Maîtres Cuisiniers
DE FRANCE

We are proud to support and partner with The USA & Canada delegation of the Association of Maîtres Cuisiniers de France (MCF). MCF accepts only the best French Chefs in the world. Being a Maître Cuisinier (or Master Chef of France) is a prestigious honor that is held in high regard. These chefs are given the highest classification in restaurant guides and are regularly mentioned in top food and travel publications. MCF's motto is, "To preserve and spread the French culinary arts, encourage training in cuisine, and assist in professional development."

We are very pleased to be partnering with such a illustrious organization!



Arc Cardinal is proud to continue our journey of sustainability by partnering with Slow Food USA to support the Chef's Alliance in the commitment to good, clean, and fair food for all.

Power of Pride

You can trust the pride we take in our product development. Our brands offer timeless, European design principles translated for today's global tables and trends, showing our passion and understanding for the food and beverage service.

Arc Cardinal Brands

Tableware that stands up to the demands of your busy operation.

Corporate Brands



Partner Brands



Arc Cardinal Materials

Over generations, we've built our reputation on making beautiful products that last. Some of our material innovations- like Opal®, Zenix® mineralized dinnerware, Krysta® and ArmoRIM® glassware- offer extra ordinary strength. Notable to mention that we revolutionized the industry when we perfected our Fully Tempered glass making process in 1958.



ENTERING THE *kitchen*

Here at Arc Cardinal, we continue to evolve our product portfolio to meet the needs of today's customers. We are proud to announce we have taken steps into the kitchen as we see opportunities to extend our product offering and partner with experienced brands in these markets.

OVER THE LAST FEW MONTHS WE'VE...



Reusable To Go Options

Adapting to the evolving off-premise market. We've introduced reusable to-go items. Glass offers optimal quality & longevity.

GLASS IS:

- ✓ Microwave Safe – Easy & Reusable
- ✓ Industrial Dishwasher Safe
- ✓ Non-Porous - Minimizes The Risk For Bacteria Transfer
- ✓ Food Stays Fresh & Taste Is **Not** Altered

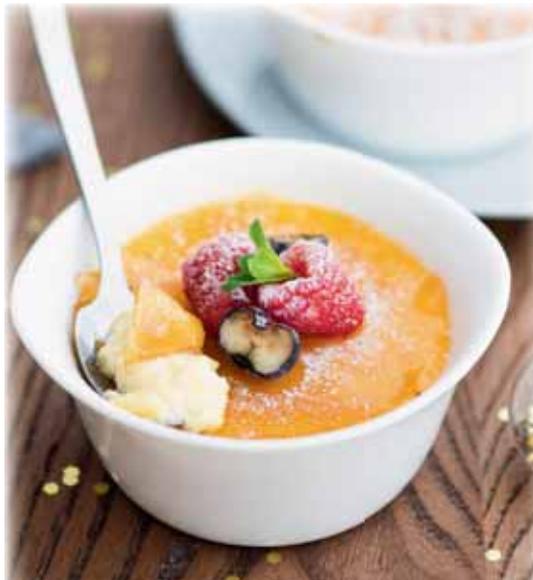
Ovenware

Most ovenware products are limited in design, too heavy or too fragile and chip easily. We have met consumers need for solutions that are practical and aesthetically pleasing.

Chef Knives

Richardson Sheffield's rich heritage gives the brand an unparalleled expertise and unrivaled specialist knowledge, as well as a name that's synonymous with uncompromising quality, smart design and technological innovation.

We are sensitive to the needs changing in our industry, and we strive to have products to support you through all of those changes.



DRINKWARE 10

Chef & Sommelier® Stemware

NEW Villeneuve by Chef Daniel Boulud	12
Sequence	14
Cabernet	17
Sublym	22
Macaron	24
Reveal Up	26
Open Up	28
Exalt	30

Arcoroc® Stemware

NEW V. Juliette	32
NEW Romeo	34
Mineral	36
Malea Brio	37
Excalibur	38
Artic	43
Ballon	44
Amelia	44
Rutherford	45
Elegance	46

ArcoPrime Stemware

NEW Universal Stemware	48
-------------------------------------	----

Chef & Sommelier® Specialty Cocktails

Sparkling Wine	50
Cocktails	54
Specialty	58

Arcoroc® Specialty Cocktails

Sparkling Wine	52
Cocktails	55
Specialty	59
Shots	60

Arcoroc® S. A. N. Plastic

Outdoor Perfect	62
NEW Outdoor Perfect Stackable	65

Chef & Sommelier® Tumblers & Barware

Macaron	67
Open Up	67
Sequence	67
Cabernet Sheer	68
Aska	70
Lima	71
Primary	72
Primary Arpege	72
Room Tumblers	112

Cristal D'Arques® Tumblers & Barware

Macassar	73
Architecte	73
Rendez-Vous	74

Arcoroc® Tumblers & Barware

NEW V. Juliette	75
Malea	75
NEW Precision	76
Prysm	77
NEW Arcadie	78
Gotham	80
Stack Up	82
Artic	84
Norvege	84
Excalibur	85
Granite	86
Princesa	86
New York	87

Essentials	88
Be Bop	90
Urbane	92
Skyscraper	94
Triborough	96
Broadway	98
Shetland	100
Aristocrat	101
Perfection	101
Cabernet	102
Salto	103
Wine Bottom Tumblers	102
Monroe	106
Fusion	107
Islande	108
Cooler	110
Room Tumblers	113
Mix	114
Moscow Mules	118

ArcoPrime Tumblers & Barware

NEW Straight Sided & Mixing Glass	119
--	-----

Chef & Sommelier® Beer

Premium Beer	120
Footed Beers	121

Arcoroc® Beer

Mixing/Pub	122
Pilsners	124
Foot Beer	126
Samplers	127
Mugs	127

Chef & Sommelier® Decanters & Carafes

Decanters and Carafes	128
-----------------------------	-----

Arcoroc® Decanters, Carafes & Pitchers

Decanters & Carafes	130
Swing Top Bottles	132
Fluid Carafes	133
Pitchers	134

Arcoroc® Accessories

Accessories	135
Ashtrays	135

Dudson Coffee & Dessert

Coffee & Dessert	136
------------------------	-----

Chef & Sommelier® Coffee & Dessert

Coffee & Dessert	137
Nectar	138

Arcoroc® Coffee & Dessert

Coffee & Dessert	140
Jazzed	142
Maeva	143

CUSTOM DECORATION 144

DINNERWARE 148

Dudson Dinnerware

Harvest	150
NEW EVO Origins	154
EVO	156
NEW Acacia Wood	159

Chef & Sommelier® Dinnerware

Geode	160
Eternity Plus	162
Infinity	166

Infinity Coupes	168
Arcoroc® Dinnerware	
Canyon Ridge	170
Mekkanos	172
Upcycle	174
Square Up	176
Variations	177
Versatile	177
Appetizer	178
Rondo	180
Horizon	182
Candour Coupes	184
Candour	186
Candour Cirrus	188
Candour Azure	190
Vintage	192
Capitale	194
Arcoroc® Zenix	
Zen Bowls	197
Intensity	198
Tendency	200
Daring	202
Arcoroc® Opal	
NEW Evolutions- White	206
NEW Evolutions- Granite	208
NEW Evolutions- Black	209
Restaurant White	210
Brush	212
Délice	214
Pellet Plates	216
Arcoroc® Glass Dinnerware	
Louison	218
Arcade Bowls	220
Stack Bowls	220
Roc	221
Fleur	221
Arcoroc® Off Premise/ To Go	
Mason Jars	224
Milk Jars	225
NEW Covered Beverages	226
NEW Working Glass	228
NEW Keep N Box	229
NEW Stack Bowl w/ Lid	230
NEW So Urban	231
Arcoroc® Ovenware	
Enameled Cast Iron Minis	233
NEW Smart Cuisine	234
NEW Silium75	236
Capitale Ovenware	238

FLATWARE 239

Sola Flatware	
Atlantic 2000 18/10	240
Atlantic 2000 Specialty Items 18/10	240
Alessandria 18/10	241
Baguette Black 18/10	241
NEW Baguette Copper 18/10	242
NEW Baguette Gold 18/10	242
Baguette Vintage Stone Wash 18/10	243
Cloud 18/10	243
NEW Eve 18/10	244
NEW Imperial Chopsticks	244
Living Mirror 18/10	245

Living Mirror Specialty Items	245
Living Satin 18/10	246
NEW Luxus Sand 18/10	246
NEW Miracle 18/10	247
Chef & Sommelier® Flatware	
Universal Serving Accessories 18/10	247
Azali 18/10	248
Black Oak 18/10	248
Diaz 18/10	249
Ezzo 18/10	249
Finn 18/10	250
Fluted 18/10	250
Harper 18/10	251
Knox 18/10	251
Kya 18/10	252
Kya Sand 18/10	252
Kya Black 18/10	253
Lazzo 18/10	253
Lure 18/10	254
Nectar 18/10	254
Orzon 18/10	255
Orzon Patina 18/10	255
Renzo 18/10	256
Renzo Patina 18/10	256
Steak Knives	257

Arcoroc® Flatware	
Steak Knives	259
Universal Serving Accessories 18/10	259
Burlington 18/10	260
Empire 18/10	260
Latham 18/10	261
Latham Sand 18/10	261
Matiz 18/10	262
Nuovo 18/10	262
Stone 18/10	263
Stone Satin 18/10	263
Vesca 18/10	264
Amaryllis 18/0	264
Amber 18/0	265
Capitale 18/0	265
Greenwich 18/0	266
Harrison 18/0	266
Liv 18/0	267
Mikayla 18/0	267
Satineo 18/0	268
Taylor 18/0	268

CHEF KNIVES & CUTLERY 269

Richardson Sheffield Professional Cutlery	
NEW Vulcano	272
NEW Asean	274
NEW Origin	276
NEW Universal	278
NEW Pro Flex	280
NEW R Cut	281
Care & Handling	282
Index	286

Thermos/Alfi products can be viewed at www.cardinalfoodservice.com

GLASSWARE

Equal Parts Strength And Style

Smart buyers turn to Arc Cardinal time and time again for stemware, tumblers and barware, cocktails and beer glasses. We feature palate-pleasing designs, the perfect shapes and sizes, natural pour lines and stackability—along with the unmatched strength and technological innovation that has long made our glassware the industry standard.



Crafted Excellence



Krysta® – High-performance crystal glass. A new generation of lead-free crystal exceeding 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles. Superior strength, complete transparency, long-lasting brilliance and perfect acoustics.



ArmoRIM® – A thermal strengthening after-process for rim reinforcement and chip resistance.



Sheer Rim – Fine rims add for a refined customer experience while providing extra durability to the rim.

Performance Enhancing



Effervescence Plus – A technology that develops even, delicate bubbleness, delighting the eyes and taste buds alike. This feature is indicated by an asterisk (*) next to the glass within each collection.



Performance Nucleation – Promotes constant flow of carbon dioxide bubbles to steadily release aromas critical for enjoying beer.



Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.



Safeguard the Arc Way Developed by Arc



Fully Tempered – More resistant to mechanical and thermal shock than regular annealed glass; up to 5X more resistant to breakage.



S.A.N. Plastic – Fully recyclable, BPA-free, and dishwasher safe- up to 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles.

C&S
Chef & Sommelier
- FRANCE -

KRYSTA®





The High-Performance Crystal Glass

Gastronomy professionals are searching for glasses that satisfy their needs in terms of perfection and sophistication.

Their desire: Splendidly elegant table settings with fine, lightweight and extremely transparent glassware.

Their professional needs: Intensive daily use requires products that are highly resistant to mechanical shocks and dishwashing.

To meet these **dual challenges of aesthetic excellence and resistance**, the Arc Research Center created a new generation of lead-free crystal glass: **Krysta® the high-performance crystal glass.**



Superior Strength

30%

Extra strength compared to other standard Crystal Glass products



Complete Transparency

98.8

Transparency index out of 100



Long-lasting Brilliance

2,000

Keeps its original qualities even after 2,000 cycles in an industrial dishwasher



Perfect Acoustics

100%

Clear and high-pitched musical sound you expect from Crystal



Meticulously crafted by Daniel Boulud, each glass allows for the true appreciation of the wine, capturing the story of each varietal that is being tasted.

NEW

VILLENEUVE BY DANIEL BOULUD

KRYSTA®



* EFFERVESCENCE PLUS



FN159
Sweet Wine (9 Oz.)
H: 7 15/16" T: 3"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 5/16"
1 Dz.



FN166
Universal Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 15/16" T: 2 7/16"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



FN161
Universal Wine (18 Oz.)
H: 9 3/4" T: 2 1/2"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



FN160
Burgundy (21 1/2 Oz.)
H: 8 15/16" T: 2 13/16"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/8"
1 Dz.



FN162
Bordeaux (24 1/2 Oz.)
H: 10 1/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4"
1 Dz.



Q1151
Exaltation Specialty Flute (10 1/4 Oz.)
H: 8 5/16" T: 2 5/16"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/16"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





The Glassware Sequence Of The Future. The perfect design progression, bringing a modern update to a classical shape with the essence of crafted crystal. Made with our high-performance lead-free crystal material, Krysta®.



N9696
Port (7 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 1 3/4"
B: 2 5/8" M: 2 1/2"
2 Dz.



L5635
Universal (13 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" T: 2 1/4"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



L5633
Universal (16 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 7/16"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 7/16"
1 Dz.

NEW



Q1069
Corkscrew Universal (16 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 5/16"
1 Dz.
6 Oz. Bottom of Corkscrew
9 Oz. Top of Corkscrew
Approximate Pour Lines



L5638
Universal (19 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9 1/4" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



L5636
Burgundy (20 1/2 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 7/8"
1 Dz.



N9710
Bordeaux (21 Oz.)
H: 9 1/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.



L5637
Bordeaux (26 Oz.)
H: 9 3/8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.

For Tumblers See Page 67

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





L5640
 Flute (6 Oz.)
 H: 8 ¼" T: 1 ⅞"
 B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
 1 Dz.



L5641
 Coupe Cocktail (7 ¾ Oz.)
 H: 5 ⅞" T: 4 ⅜"
 B: 3" M: 4 ⅜"
 1 Dz.



L5642
 All Purpose (14 Oz.)
 H: 6 ⅞" T: 2 ½"
 B: 3" M: 3 ⅜"
 1 Dz.



N9711
 Iced Tea (16 Oz.)
 H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
 B: 3" M: 3 ⅜"
 2 Dz.



P0089
 Belgian Beer (12 ½ Oz.)
 H: 5 ⅞" T: 2 ½"
 B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ¼"
 2 Dz.

For Tumblers See Page 67

STEMWARE

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

CABERNET

KRYSTA®



A wide range of sizes with superior strength; it's a perfect blend of elegance and endurance.



FJ036
Bordeaux (16 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



FJ035
Bordeaux (21 1/4 Oz.)
H: 9 1/2" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



FJ038
Burgundy (18 1/4 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 7/8"
1 Dz.



FJ037
Burgundy (24 Oz.)
H: 8 5/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





46978
 Tall Wine (8 ½ Oz.)
 H: 7 ⅞" T: 2 ¼"
 B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅞"
 2 Dz.



50816
 Tall Wine (10 ½ Oz.)
 H: 7 ¾" T: 2 ⅝"
 B: 3" M: 3 ⅛"
 2 Dz.



46973
 Tall Wine (12 Oz.)
 H: 8" T: 2 ½"
 B: 3" M: 3 ⅜"
 2 Dz.



46961
 Tall Wine (16 Oz.)
 H: 8 ⅝" T: 2 ¾"
 B: 3" M: 3 ½"
 2 Dz.



9 oz.
 6 oz.

L0571
 Tall Wine with pour line (16 Oz.)
 H: 8 ⅝" T: 2 ¾" B: 3" M: 3 ½"
 2 Dz.
 6 OZ. Bottom of Grapes
 9 OZ. Top of Grapes
 Approximate Pour Lines



46888
 Tall Wine (19 ¾ Oz.)
 H: 9 ⅛" T: 2 ⅜"
 B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ⅞"
 2 Dz.



D0795
 Tall Wine (25 ¼ Oz.)
 H: 10" T: 3"
 B: 3 ⅝" M: 3 ⅝"
 1 Dz.

STEMWARE

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





47019
Ballon Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 7 3/16" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.



47017
Ballon Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 7 3/4" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3 1/16"
2 Dz.



47026
Ballon Wine (20 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" T: 3 3/16"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 3/16"
2 Dz.



46981
Ballon Wine (24 Oz.)
H: 8 1/16" T: 3 3/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





3 ½ Oz.

E2788
 Young Wine (12 Oz.)
 H: 7 7/8" T: 2 ¼"
 B: 3 3/16" M: 3 ½"
 2 Dz.
 3 ½ Oz. pour line



4 Oz.

E2790
 Young Wine (16 Oz.)
 H: 8 ½" T: 2 5/8"
 B: 3 ¼" M: 3 13/16"
 2 Dz.
 4 Oz. pour line



5 ½ Oz.

E2789
 Young Wine (19 ½ Oz.)
 H: 8 7/8" T: 2 3/4"
 B: 3 3/16" M: 4 1/8"
 2 Dz.
 5 ½ Oz. pour line



P0112
 Millesime Wine (15 ¾ Oz.)
 H: 8 3/8" T: 2 3/4"
 B: 3 ¼" M: 3 5/8"
 2 Dz.



E5358
 Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.)
 H: 5 ¼" T: 1 5/8"
 B: 2" M: 1 7/8"
 2 Dz.



14798
 Port (4 Oz.)
 H: 5 7/8" T: 1 5/8"
 B: 2" M: 2 1/8"
 2 Dz.



48024
 Flute (6 Oz.)
 H: 8 7/8" T: 2"
 B: 2 3/4" M: 2 ¼"
 2 Dz.



E6250
 Flute (8 Oz.)
 H: 9 ¼" T: 1 7/8"
 B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½"
 2 Dz.

STEMWARE

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





D0796
Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 1/4" T: 2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 7/16"
2 Dz.



G3573
All Purpose (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 9/16" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3 1/16" M: 3 3/16"
2 Dz.



G3570
Iced Tea (16 Oz.)
H: 7 7/16" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 1/16" M: 3 3/16"
2 Dz.



N6900
Margarita (15 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 4 9/16"
B: 3" M: 4 9/16"
1 Dz.



N6887
Cocktail (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.



N6831
Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 4 3/4"
B: 3" M: 4 3/4"
1 Dz.



N6815
Champagne Coupe (10 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 4 3/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Elegant & Timeless Design. The Sublym collection brings classic sophistication with a high and narrow bowl design. Designed with no seam, an extra flat foot and an elegant stem. Beautifully complementing Chef & Sommelier® Lima collection tumblers.



L2609
Wine (8 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



L2761
Wine (13 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



N1739
Wine (16 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ⅞" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅝"
1 Dz.



N1744
Wine (20 ¼ Oz.)
H: 10 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ⅝"
1 Dz.



L2762
Flute (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



L3678
Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
2 Dz.



N4743
Ballon (16 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅞"
1 Dz.



N4742
Ballon (21 ¼ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ⅞"
1 Dz.



N5500
Cognac (16 Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅞"
1 Dz.



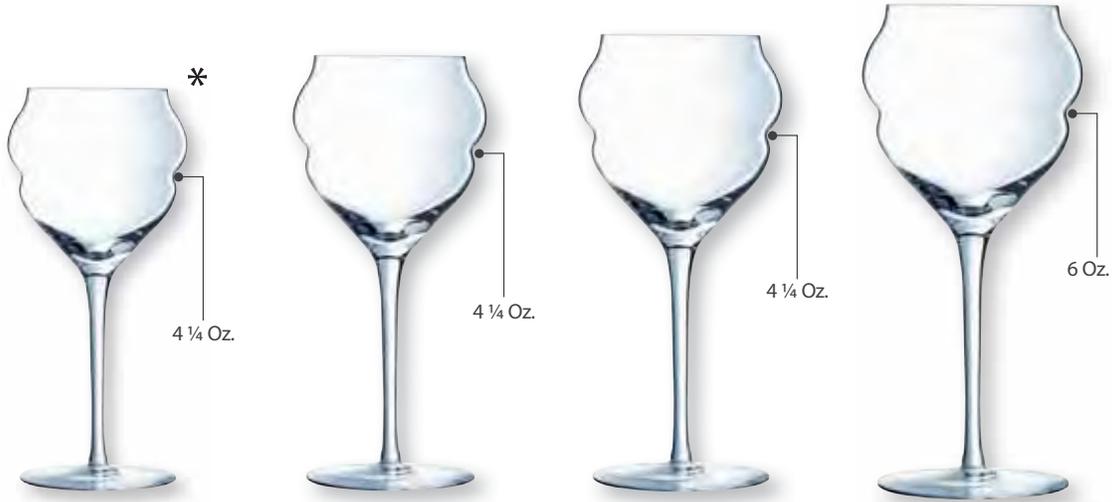
N5368
All Purpose (13 Oz.)
H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Audacious round silhouette with dual bowl indentations designed to open the aromas of wine for a pleasurable tasting experience. Natural gauges facilitate portion control for wine by the glass service.

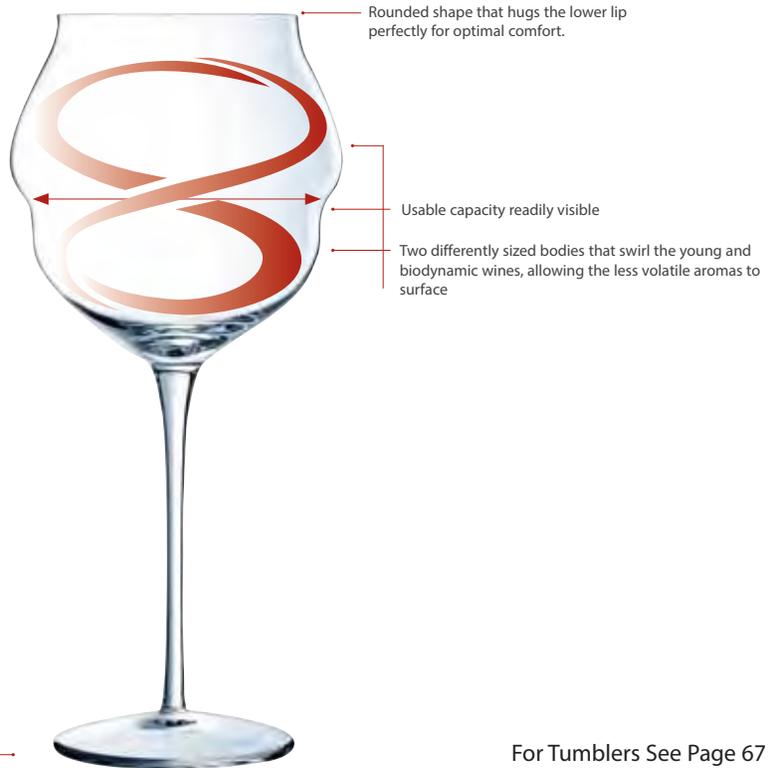


L9348
Flute (10 Oz.)
H: 7 5/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.

L9267
Wine (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.

L9412
Wine (16 1/2 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 4"
2 Dz.

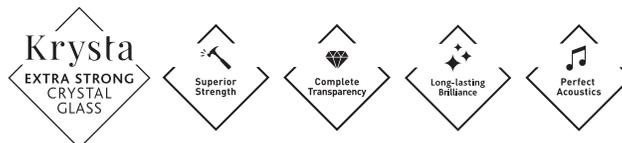
L9414
Wine (20 1/4 Oz.)
H: 9 1/4" T: 3"
B: 3 1/8" M: 4 1/8"
1 Dz.



A non linear design to give your table a distinctive look

For Tumblers See Page 67

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





- 5 CHIMNEY
> Lower alcohol perception
 - 4 SHEER RIM (0.9mm)
> Pleasant touch on lips
 - 3 RIM CLOSING OF THE BOWL
> Aromas concentration
 - 2 AROMATIC CHAMBER
> Aromas development
 - 1 OXYGENATION SURFACE
> Aromas source
- TASTE
- SMELL
- LOOK

1 Natural Gauge 2-4 Oz.

1 Collection, 2 Modern Shapes to enhance your wine service: Intense and Soft

- Intense: Extra-large oxygenation surface for perfect tasting of red, young or mature, strong and tannic wines.

- Soft: Large oxygenation surface and smaller opening of the bowl for perfect tasting of young and mature, red and white soft wines.



J8908
Soft Wine (11 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 2"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



J8743
Soft Wine (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9 1/8" T: 2 1/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



N1738
Soft Wine (17 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9 5/8" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



J9014
Intense Wine (19 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 4 1/4"
2 Dz.



J8742
Intense Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 5/8" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 4"
2 Dz.



J8907
Soft Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 1/4" T: 1 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.

Red White Rosé Sparkling

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





SHEER RIM
0.9 mm



Contemporary and revolutionary design suitable for tasting all types of young wines with its large oxygenation area and closed rim to facilitate the concentration of flavors.



1 1/4 Oz.

U1008
Pro Tasting (10 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 1/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.
1 1/4 Oz. pour line



3 1/4 Oz.

U1010
Round (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" T: 2 1/16"
B: 3" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.
3 1/4 Oz. pour line



2 Oz.

U1011
Universal Tasting (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.
2 Oz. pour line



3 Oz.

U1012
Soft (15 3/4 Oz.)
H: 8 7/8" T: 2 7/16"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4"
2 Dz.
3 Oz. pour line



3 1/2 Oz.

U1013
Tannic (18 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9 1/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/8"
2 Dz.
3 1/2 Oz. pour line



4 Oz.

U1051
Flute (6 3/4 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 3/8"
B: 2 13/16" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.
4 Oz. pour line

*

For Tumblers See Page 67

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





The alliance between perfect curves and incredible resistance coupled with the harmony of continuous and elegant lines.



E7698
Wine (6 ¾ Oz.)
H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



E7697
Wine (8 ¼ Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3"
2 Dz.



E7696
Wine (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 2 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



E7695
Wine (13 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ½" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



E7700
Flute (6 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.

*

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



— ARCOROC V. JULIETTE —



SHEER RIM



The angular design of the V. Juliette collection offers a distinctive shape that fits very well with all table styles.

* EFFERVESCENCE PLUS



N5163
Wine (10 Oz.)
H: 7 3/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



N4907
Wine (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 8 1/8" T: 2 1/4"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



N5993
Wine (16 3/4 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 2 1/2"
B: 3 1/8" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



N5082
Flute (7 3/4 Oz.)
H: 8 5/8" T: 1 7/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.

For Tumblers See Page 75

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





SHEER RIM



Tulip shape and sheer rim makes the Romeo Collection the go-to choice for universal wine service.

NEW

ROMEO ARCOROC



P8794
Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



P8792
Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



Q1095
Corkscrew Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.
6 OZ. Bottom of Corkscrew
9 OZ. Top of Corkscrew
Approximate Pour Lines



P8790
Wine (19 Oz.)
H: 8 7/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



P8793
Flute (5 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 1/8"
1 Dz.



P8782
All Purpose/ Beer (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



Made in USA



SHEER RIM
1.1 mm



*



H2090
Flute (5 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¾" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ⅛"
2 Dz.



H2316
Wine (9 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅞"
4 Dz.



H2317
Wine (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ⅝" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅛"
4 Dz.



H2318
Wine (15 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
4 Dz.

Tall sides and sheer rims suit nearly any wine.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





SHEER RIM
1.2 mm



*

H8466
Brio Flute (3 Oz.)
H: 6 1/16" T: 1 7/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/4"
2 Dz.



*

J1478
Brio Flute (5 1/4 Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.



*

L8941
Brio Coupe (7 Oz.)
H: 7 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



Fine rims, sparkling bodies and flavor enhancing teardrop shapes at a great value.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



SHEER RIM

— ARCOROC EXCALIBUR —



The workhorse of glassware.

More resistant to mechanical and thermal shock than regular annealed glass—up to 5X more resistant to breakage.



71084
Tall Wine (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 13/16" T: 2 3/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 15/16"
3 Dz.



71083
Tall Wine (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 3/16"
3 Dz.



8 oz.
6 oz.

Vin

D1CM5312
Vin with pour line (12 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.
6 Oz. Bottom of Vin
8 Oz. Top of Vin
Approximate Pour Lines



71086
Flute (5 ¾ Oz.)
H: 7 3/4" T: 2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 1/2"
3 Dz.



71080
Grand Savoie (12 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



51752
Grand Savoie (15 ½ Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 3" M: 3 9/16"
2 Dz.



71082
Ballon Wine (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 1/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



71075
Grand Ballon (13 Oz.)
H: 6 7/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





P0775
Breeze (8 ¼ Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 ¼"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



P0776
Breeze (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



P0777
Breeze (15 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ⅝" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



12926
Iced Tea (16 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ⅝" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



04757
All Purpose Goblet (14 Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅜"
2 Dz.



71076
All Purpose Goblet (11 Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅜"
3 Dz.



71078
Banquet Goblet (11 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 3"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅝"
3 Dz.

STEMWARE

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





L0371
Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 4 3/8"
B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
2 Dz.



22760
Cocktail (5 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



D2024
Cocktail (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.



09232
Cocktail (non-tempered) (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.



79320
Cocktail (non-tempered) (10 Oz.)
H: 7 7/16" T: 4 3/4"
B: 3" M: 4 3/4"
1 Dz.



00213
Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 7/16" T: 4 3/4"
B: 3" M: 4 3/4"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





71093
Petite Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



71081
Grand Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 8 1/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



71079
Brandy (12 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" T: 2"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 3/8"
2 Dz.



23876
Brandy (non-tempered) (17 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 2 1/16"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 7/8"
2 Dz.



71092
Footed Hi Ball (8 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 5/8" M: 2 3/4"
3 Dz.

STEMWARE

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





57286
Wine (8 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3"
4 Dz.



57070
Wine (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/8"
4 Dz.

For Tumblers See Page 84

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC BALLON

FULLY TEMPERED



07395
Ballon Goblet (11 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼"
3 Dz.



06942
Super Savoie (12 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅛" T: 3"
B: 3 ⅙" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.

ARCOROC AMELIA

FULLY TEMPERED



E3559
Stacking Goblet (6 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 ¼" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ⅞"
4 Dz.



E3562
Stacking Goblet (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 ⅝" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ⅛"
4 Dz.

STEMWARE

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





H0652
Tall Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 7 ¹⁵/₁₆" T: 2 ¹/₂"
B: 2 ¹/₁₆" M: 3 ³/₁₆"
2 Dz.



H0654
Tall Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 ³/₄" T: 2 ³/₄"
B: 3 ¹/₁₆" M: 3 ⁷/₁₆"
2 Dz.



H0655
Tall Wine (19 Oz.)
H: 9 ¹/₁₆" T: 2 ¹⁵/₁₆"
B: 3 ¹/₁₆" M: 3 ¹¹/₁₆"
2 Dz.



H0656
Flute (5 ³/₄ Oz.)
H: 7 ⁷/₈" T: 1 ¹⁵/₁₆"
B: 2 ³/₁₆" M: 2 ³/₁₆"
2 Dz.



H0657
Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 8 ⁷/₈" T: 2 ¹/₁₆"
B: 2 ¹/₁₆" M: 2 ⁷/₁₆"
2 Dz.



Made in USA



— ARCOROC ELEGANCE —





37439
Wine (4 Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ¾"
4 Dz.



37413
Wine (6 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ¾"
4 Dz.



37405
Wine (8 ¼ Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3"
4 Dz.



50143
Goblet (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
3 Dz.



37264
Cordial (2 Oz.)
H: 4 ½" T: 1 ⅝"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 1 ⅞"
4 Dz.



56416
Flute (4 ½ Oz.)
H: 7" T: 1 ⅝"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ¼"
4 Dz.



37298
Flute (5 ¾ Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ¼"
4 Dz.



37652
Coupe Cocktail (5 ¼ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 3 ⅜"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
4 Dz.

ARCOPRIME UNIVERSAL STEMWARE

NEW



Simple and economic solutions you need now.

ArcoPrime offers essential everyday items for Restaurants and Bars.

NEW UNIVERSAL STEMWARE ARCOPRIME



Q2518
Universal Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 7 ¹⁵/₁₆" T: 2 ¹/₂"
B: 2 ¹/₁₆" M: 3 ³/₁₆"
1 Dz.



Q2517
Universal Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 ³/₄" T: 2 ³/₄"
B: 3 ¹/₁₆" M: 3 ⁷/₁₆"
1 Dz.



Q2505
Universal Wine (19 Oz.)
H: 9 ¹/₁₆" T: 2 ¹⁵/₁₆"
B: 3 ¹/₁₆" M: 3 ¹/₁₆"
1 Dz.



Q2504
Flute (5 ³/₄ Oz.)
H: 7 ⁷/₈" T: 1 ¹⁵/₁₆"
B: 2 ⁵/₁₆" M: 2 ³/₁₆"
1 Dz.

For Tumblers See Page 113





SPARKLING WINE



L5641
 Sequence Coupe Cocktail (7 ¾ Oz.)
 H: 5 7/8" T: 4 3/8"
 B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
 1 Dz.



L3678
 Sublym Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
 H: 7 1/8" T: 4 1/2"
 B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
 2 Dz.



*

L5640
 Sequence Flute (6 Oz.)
 H: 8 1/4" T: 1 7/8"
 B: 2 3/4" M: 2 1/4"
 1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

Krysta
 EXTRA STRONG CRYSTAL GLASS

- Superior Strength
- Complete Transparency
- Long-lasting Brilliance
- Perfect Acoustics

SPARKLING WINE

* EFFERVESCENCE PLUS



NEW



*

Q1151
Exaltation Specialty Flute (10 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ⅝" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅛"
2 Dz.



*

D0796
Cabernet Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



*

48024
Cabernet Flute (6 Oz.)
H: 8 ⅞" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



*

L2762
Sublym Flute (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



*

J8908
Soft Wine (11 Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



*

U1051
Open Up Flute (6 ¾ Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.
4 Oz. pour line



*

E6250
Grands Cépages Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½"
2 Dz.



*

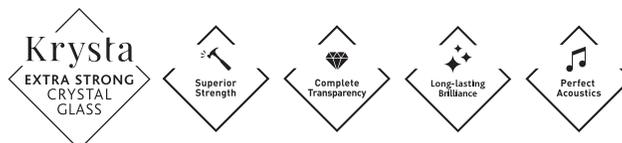
J8907
Reveal' Up Soft Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅝"
2 Dz.



*

E7700
Exalt Flute (6 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅜"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC SPARKLING WINE



Various shapes and sizes from modern to classic to help celebrate every occasion.

SPARKLING WINE ARCOROC

* EFFERVESCENCE PLUS



• **H8466**
Malea Brio Flute (3 Oz.)
H: 6 1/16" T: 1 7/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/4"
2 Dz.



• **56416**
Elegance Flute (4 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 1 5/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 2 1/4"
4 Dz.



• **E6125**
Outdoor Perfect Flute (5 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 1/4"
3 Dz.



• **37652**
Elegance Coupe Cocktail (5 1/4 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/2"
4 Dz.



• **H2090**
Mineral Flute (5 1/4 Oz.)
H: 8 3/4" T: 1 3/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 1/8"
2 Dz.



• **J1478**
Malea Brio Flute (5 1/4 Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.



NEW
• **Q2504**
ArcoPrime Flute (5 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 1 15/16"
B: 2 5/8" M: 2 3/16"
1 Dz.



• **71086**
Excalibur Flute (5 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7 3/4" T: 2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 1/4"
3 Dz.



• **37298**
Elegance Flute (5 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2"
B: 2 1/4" M: 2 1/4"
4 Dz.



• **H0656**
Rutherford Flute (5 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 1 15/16"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/16"
2 Dz.



NEW
• **P8793**
Romeo Flute (5 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 1/8"
1 Dz.



• **L8941**
Malea Brio Coupe (7 Oz.)
H: 7 5/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



NEW
• **N5082**
V Juliette Flute (7 3/4 Oz.)
H: 8 5/8" T: 1 7/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.



• **L0371**
Excalibur Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 4 3/8"
B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
2 Dz.



• **H0657**
Rutherford Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 8 7/8" T: 2 1/16"
B: 2 1/16" M: 2 7/16"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



NEW



N8215
 Hurricane (15 Oz.)
 H: 8 1/4" T: 3 1/8"
 B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/8"
 2 Dz.



N6900
 Cabernet Margarita (15 1/2 Oz.)
 H: 7 1/2" T: 4 9/16"
 B: 3" M: 4 9/16"
 1 Dz.



N6815
 Champagne Coupe (10 Oz.)
 H: 6 3/4" T: 4 3/8"
 B: 2 7/8" M: 4 5/8"
 1 Dz.



L5641
 Sequence Coupe Cocktail (7 3/4 Oz.)
 H: 5 7/8" T: 4 3/8"
 B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
 1 Dz.



L3678
 Sublym Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
 H: 7 1/8" T: 4 1/2"
 B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
 2 Dz.

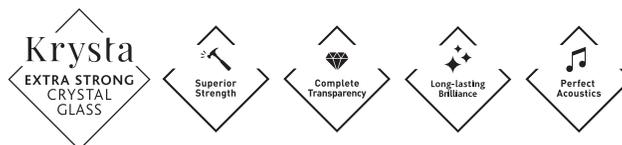


N6887
 Cabernet Cocktail (7 1/2 Oz.)
 H: 6 3/4" T: 4 1/2"
 B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
 1 Dz.



N6831
 Cabernet Cocktail (10 Oz.)
 H: 7 1/2" T: 4 3/4"
 B: 3" M: 4 3/4"
 1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





71093
Excalibur Petite Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



71081
Excalibur Grand Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 8 1/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



E6128
Outdoor Perfect Hurricane (14 3/4 Oz.)
H: 9 1/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 2 7/8"
3 Dz.



C2172
Hurricane (15 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



E6127
Outdoor Perfect Margarita (12 Oz.)
H: 6 7/8" T: 4 7/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 3/4"
2 Dz.



22760
Excalibur Cocktail (5 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



D2024
Excalibur Cocktail (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



NEW



P8795
Broadway Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6 1/8" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.



09232
Excalibur Cocktail (non-tempered) (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.



00213
Excalibur Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 7/16" T: 4 3/4"
B: 3" M: 4 3/4"
1 Dz.



79320
Excalibur Cocktail (non-tempered) (10 Oz.)
H: 7 7/16" T: 4 3/4"
B: 3" M: 4 3/4"
1 Dz.

NEW



E6132
Outdoor Perfect Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 3/8" T: 4 3/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
2 Dz.



P8821
Broadway Gin Cocktail (19 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 4 1/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/4"
1 Dz.

NEW



P8064
Gin Cocktail (20 3/4 oz.)
H: 7 1/16" T: 3 1/2"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 5/16"
1 Dz.

NEW



N2760/ P9053
G&T Cocktail (24 Oz.)
H: 7 3/4" T: 3 3/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.



N6216
Kyoto (5 Oz.)
H: 3" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
16 Pcs.



ES002
Stemless Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



ES001
Stemless Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 4 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 4 1/8"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





L0371
Excalibur Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 4 3/8"
B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
2 Dz.



37652
Elegance Coupe Cocktail (5 1/4 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/2"
4 Dz.

NEW



P8796
Broadway Coupe Cocktail
(8 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.

NEW



CA030
Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.

NEW



CA031
Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.

NEW



CA504
Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





E5358
 Cabernet Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.)
 H: 5 ¼" T: 1 ⅝"
 B: 2" M: 1 ⅞"
 2 Dz.



14798
 Cabernet Port (4 Oz.)
 H: 5 ⅞" T: 1 ⅝"
 B: 2" M: 2 ⅛"
 2 Dz.



NEW

N8212
 Cordial (4 Oz.)
 H: 7 ⅞" T: 1 ½"
 B: 2 ⅜" M: 2"
 2 Dz.

NEW



N6374
 Spirit Taster (6 Oz.)
 H: 5" T: 1 ¾"
 B: 2 ½" M: 3"
 2 Dz.

NEW



N8172
 Brandy (24 Oz.)
 H: 6 ¾" T: 2 ⅞"
 B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ⅛"
 2 Dz.



U1032
 Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.)
 H: 3 ⅜" T: 2 ⅜"
 B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
 2 Dz.

SPECIALTY

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

Krysta
 EXTRA STRONG
 CRYSTAL
 GLASS

- Superior Strength
- Complete Transparency
- Long-lasting Brilliance
- Perfect Acoustics



• **71079**
 Excalibur Brandy (12 Oz.)
 H: 5 1/4" T: 2"
 B: 2 1/8" M: 2 3/8"
 2 Dz.



62664
 Cabernet Brandy (13 3/4 Oz.)
 H: 5 1/16" T: 2 1/2"
 B: 3 1/4" M: 3 3/4"
 24 Pcs.



23876
 Excalibur Brandy (17 Oz.)
 H: 5 1/2" T: 2 1/16"
 B: 2 7/8" M: 3 7/8"
 2 Dz.



G1420
 Grappa (3 Oz.)
 H: 6 1/4" T: 1 1/16"
 B: 2 3/16" M: 2 3/16"
 2 Dz.



42258
 Viticole (4 1/4 Oz.)
 H: 5 1/8" T: 1 9/16"
 B: 2" M: 2 1/8"
 2 Dz.

NEW



L6119
 Kenzie Taster (5 3/4 Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 2"
 B: 2 1/8" M: 2 5/8"
 3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC SHOTS



Made for your highly vigorous venue but designed for your style and aesthetics.



21554
Hot Shot (1 ¼ Oz.)
H: 2 ¾" T: 1 ¾"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 1 ¾"
2 Dz.



L7253
Shot (2 Oz.)
H: 2 ⅜" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 1 ½" M: 1 ⅞"
2 Dz.



G2639
Hot Shot (2 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 1 ½" M: 2 ⅞"
4 Dz.



19188
Square Shot Glass (2 ½ Oz.)
H: 2 ⅞" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2" M: 2 ⅝"
6 (1 Dz. Packs)



H5057
Shot Glass (1 ¾ Oz.)
H: 2 ¼" T: 1 ⅝"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 1 ⅝"
6 Dz.



N5834
Salto Cordial (2 Oz.)
H: 2 ½" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 1 ⅞"
4 Dz.



00016
Shot Glass (1 ¼ Oz.)
H: 2" T: 1 ⅝"
B: 1" M: 1 ⅝"
2 Dz.



J2380
Stack Up Shot (non-tempered) (1 ½ Oz.)
H: 2 ⅜" T: 2"
B: 1 ¼" M: 2"
2 Dz.



C3966
Tall Square Shot Glass (2 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 1 ⅞"
6 Dz.



40375
Islande Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.)
H: 4 ⅞" T: 1 ½"
B: 1 ⅜" M: 1 ½"
6 Dz.



47346
Cabernet Cordial (2 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 1 ½"
B: 1 ⅜" M: 1 ⅝"
4 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



— ARCOROC OUTDOOR PERFECT —



Made from fully recyclable, BPA-Free S.A.N. plastic. Tests have shown no deterioration in the material up to 2,000 cycles in an industrial dishwasher. In addition, pieces feature water vents on the bottom to allow proper drainage.



E6134
Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



E6137
Double Old Fashioned (14 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



E6139
Cooler (19 3/4 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



E6136
Hi Ball (12 3/4 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.

E6138
Hi Ball (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
3 Dz.



E6131
Wine (10 Oz.)
H: 7 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3"
3 Dz.

NEW



FM120
Stemless Wine (15 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 3/8"
3 Dz.



E6125
Flute (5 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 1/4"
3 Dz.



E6140
Mug (21 3/4 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 3 3/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 3/4"
3 Dz.



E6141
Pilsner (23 Oz.)
H: 10" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



E6124
Pitcher (67 1/2 Oz.)
H: 10 1/4" T: 9"
B: 3 1/4" M: 9"
1 Dz.



E6128
Hurricane (14 3/4 Oz.)
H: 9 1/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 2 7/8"
3 Dz.



E6132
Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 3/8" T: 4 3/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 5/8"
2 Dz.



E6127
Margarita (12 Oz.)
H: 6 7/8" T: 4 7/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 3/4"
2 Dz.



E6133
Shot Glass (2 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 5/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 1 1/8" M: 2"
3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Made from fully recyclable, BPA-Free S.A.N. plastic, the blue extension of Outdoor Perfect allows you to mix and match for a perfect outdoor experience. Pieces feature water vents on the bottom to allow for proper drainage.



FM400
Blue Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



ODP36
Blue Hi Ball (12 3/4 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



FM402
Blue Hi Ball (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
3 Dz.



FM403
Blue Cooler (19 3/4 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.

NEW

OUTDOOR PERFECT STACKABLE

S.A.N. PLASTIC

ARCOROC



Made from fully recyclable, BPA-Free S.A.N. plastic, this new design offers all the great features of Outdoor Perfect, elevated with a stackable profile for easy space saving and a clean design for multi use.



FN090
Rocks (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 5/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/8"
3 Dz.



FN091
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 1/16" M: 3 3/16"
3 Dz.



FN092
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1/16" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



FN093
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 7/16"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 7/16"
3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





TUMBLERS

Et

Barware



MACARON & OPEN UP

KRYSTA®

C&S
Chef & Sommelier
 - FRANCE -



N0834
 Macaron Rocks (13 ½ Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 2 ¾"
 B: 2" M: 3 ½"
 2 Dz.



U1032
 Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.)
 H: 3 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
 B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
 2 Dz.



U1033
 Open Up Old Fashioned (13 ½ Oz.)
 H: 3 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
 B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
 2 Dz.

SEQUENCE

KRYSTA®

C&S
Chef & Sommelier
 - FRANCE -



L5757
 Rocks (8 ½ Oz.)
 H: 3 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
 B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
 1 Dz.



L5758
 Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
 H: 3 ½" T: 3"
 B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ⅞"
 1 Dz.



L5756
 Double Old Fashioned (13 ½ Oz.)
 H: 3 ⅝" T: 3"
 B: 2 ⅜" M: 3 ⅞"
 1 Dz.



L5754
 Hi Ball (11 ½ Oz.)
 H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
 B: 2" M: 2 ⅝"
 1 Dz.



L5755
 Cooler (16 Oz.)
 H: 6 ⅜" T: 2 ½"
 B: 2 ½" M: 3"
 1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL







L2369
Beverage (15 Oz.)
H: 6 1/2" T: 2 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.



G3674
Beverage (11 1/2 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 2 1/2"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/2"
2 Dz.



G3658
Hi Ball (7 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 2 1/4"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2 3/8"
2 Dz.



L2370
Double Old Fashioned (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



G3666
Rocks (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



G3659
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 2 3/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





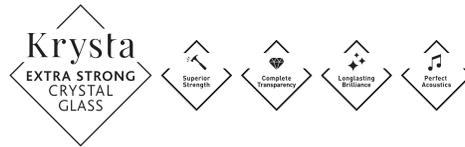
L8507
Tumbler (12 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ½" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



L8675
Tumbler (12 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3" M: 3"
2 Dz.



L8508
Tumbler (15 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 2 ½"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



Unique shapes offer a contemporary and modern experience.





Modern angular shapes with sheer rim perfectly complement the Cabernet and Sublym collections.



G3367
Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



G3368
Hi Ball (12 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



L8110
Beverage (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.



L2356
Hi Ball (15 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





G0036
 Rocks (9 Oz.)
 H: 3 1/2" T: 2 1/4"
 B: 1 5/8" M: 2 3/4"
 2 Dz.



G3322
 Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 2 5/8"
 B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
 2 Dz.



G3323
 Beverage (14 3/4 Oz.)
 H: 4 1/4" T: 2 5/8"
 B: 1 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
 2 Dz.



L8677
 Hi Ball (13 1/2 Oz.)
 H: 5 1/8" T: 2 1/4"
 B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
 2 Dz.



N6675
 Arpege Blue Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 2 5/8"
 B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
 2 Dz.



L6767
 Arpege Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 2 5/8"
 B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
 2 Dz.



L6772
 Arpege Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 2 5/8"
 B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
 2 Dz.

Multipurpose glassware for wine, cocktails or beverage service.
 Complement with Cabernet and Grands Cépages stemware.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



TUMBLERS & BARWARE

MACASSAR



Striking panel cuts bring a traditional touch to whiskey and cocktails with exceptional clarity.



L6609 / Q4337
Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 ¾"
1 Dz.



L6592 / Q4340
Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼"
1 Dz.

ARCHITECTE



Geometric art and sculpture in glass form. This paneled glass collection brings a sophisticated touch to your beverage service.



L6695 / Q4353
Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
1 Dz.



L6586 / Q4357
Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



RENDEZ - VOUS



L6630 / Q4354
 Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
 H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½"
 B: 3" M: 3 ½"
 1 Dz.



L8237 / Q4358
 Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
 H: 5 ⅞" T: 3 ¼"
 B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼"
 1 Dz.

Contemporary multifaceted panel designs with outstanding brightness for beverage presentations.



TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





N5994
Hi Ball (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 2" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



N5995
Double Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.

MALEA ARCOROC



H4623
Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4 ⅛" T: 2 ½"
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.



H4531
Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 2 ¾"
B: 1 ¾" M: 3"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





This tumbler collection features a heavy sham, straight wall and sheer rim.
 With a variety of pieces in the collection, Precision offers an elevated look while at a valued pricepoint.



P8496
 Rocks (7 1/2 Oz.)
 H: 3 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
 B: 2 5/8" M: 2 7/8"
 1 Dz.



P8500
 Rocks (10 1/2 Oz.)
 H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
 B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
 1 Dz.



P8495
 Double Old Fashioned (14 Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 3 1/4"
 B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
 1 Dz.



P8494
 Collins/Beverage (13 Oz.)
 H: 5 3/8" T: 2 3/4"
 B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/4"
 1 Dz.



P8499
 Cooler (16 Oz.)
 H: 6 1/8" T: 2 7/8"
 B: 2 1/2" M: 2 7/8"
 1 Dz.

TUMBLERS & BARWARE

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Slightly twisted square base and clean lines with optimal strength.



E1515
 Rocks (9 Oz.)
 H: 3 1/2" T: 3 5/8"
 B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
 4 Dz.



E1514
 Double Old Fashioned (12 1/2 Oz.)
 H: 3 3/4" T: 4"
 B: 3" M: 4"
 4 Dz.



E1513
 Beverage (12 Oz.)
 H: 5" T: 3 1/2"
 B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
 4 Dz.



H0736
 Cooler (16 Oz.)
 H: 5 3/4" T: 3 3/4"
 B: 2 3/4" M: 3 3/4"
 4 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





The soft, delicate panels of the Arcadie collection offer a sense of simplicity.

The versatility of the line allows for easy cross functional service and the nestable design adds for easy space saving.

NEW

ARCADIE

FULLY TEMPERED

ARCOROC



Q2233
Rocks (3 Oz.)
H: 2 1/2" T: 2 7/16"
B: 1 1/4" M: 2 7/16"
2 Dz.



Q2234
Rocks (5 1/4 Oz.)
H: 3" T: 3"
B: 1 13/16" M: 3"
2 Dz.



Q2967
Rocks (8 Oz.)
H: 3 3/8" T: 3 5/16"
B: 2" M: 3 3/16"
2 Dz.



Q2750
Double Old Fashioned (11 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.



Q2751
Hi Ball (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 3 11/16"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 11/16"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



TUMBLERS & BARWARE

ARCOROC GOTHAM



Our classic, multi-faceted design adds a splash of European café culture.



J4094
Rocks (4 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2 3/4"
3 Dz.



J4096
Rocks (8 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



J4097
Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 5/8"
3 Dz.



J4099
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



J4101
Beverage (10 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 3"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8"
3 Dz.



J4102
Beverage (12 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



J4103
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



J4104
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



— ARCOROC STACK UP —



Superior stackability makes this a go-to choice for space savers.



J2380
Shot (non-tempered) (1½ Oz.)
H: 2 ¾" T: 2"
B: 1 ¼" M: 2"
2 Dz.



H3858
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼"
1 Dz.



J0317
Old Fashioned (8 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.



H3032
Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¾"
1 Dz.



H5169
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



H3839
Hi Ball (10 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 7/8"
1 Dz.



H7763
Hi Ball (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



H3856
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ¼"
1 Dz.



H3089
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¾"
1 Dz.



H3008
Cooler (21 Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¾"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



Majority Made in USA

ARCOROC ARTIC | FULLY TEMPERED



D6316
Old Fashioned (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½"
4 Dz.

57282
Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 3 ¾"
4 Dz.



53664
Juice (6 Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 2 ¼"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 2 ¼"
4 Dz.

75926
Hi Ball (8 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ⅝" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2" M: 2 ⅝"
4 Dz.

D6315
Hi Ball (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 5" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2" M: 2 ¾"
4 Dz.

57069
Beverage (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ⅝" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ⅞"
4 Dz.

TUMBLERS & BARWARE

ARCOROC NORVEGE | FULLY TEMPERED



60024
Old Fashioned (6 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 2 ¾"
6 Dz.



61697
Old Fashioned (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 3"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3"
6 Dz.



60440
Hi Ball (9 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2" M: 2 ¾"
6 Dz.



61698
Beverage (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 5" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ⅞"
6 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





20875
Old Fashioned (7 Oz.)
H: 3 1/6" T: 3"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3"
3 Dz.



20874
Old Fashioned (9 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 5/16" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



20873
Old Fashioned (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 7/16"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 7/16"
3 Dz.



20871
Hi Ball (6 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 1/2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2 1/2"
3 Dz.



20869
Hi Ball (8 Oz.)
H: 4 9/16" T: 2 9/16"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2 9/16"
3 Dz.



20868
Hi Ball (9 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 2 1/16"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2 1/16"
3 Dz.



20867
Hi Ball (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 1/16" T: 2 13/16"
B: 2" M: 2 13/16"
3 Dz.



20866
Hi Ball (11 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2" M: 2 7/8"
3 Dz.



20865
Beverage (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 1/16" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2" M: 2 7/8"
3 Dz.



20864
Beverage (16 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC GRANITE

FULLY TEMPERED



J2614
Tall Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
4 Dz.



J2605
Beverage (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 3/16" M: 2 7/8"
2 Dz.



43279
Cooler (12 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.

J2603
Cooler (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



J2610
Rocks (5 1/4 Oz.)
H: 3" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 3/16" M: 2 3/4"
4 Dz.

J2611
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.

L7844
Double Old Fashioned (11 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 1/4" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.

ARCOROC PRINCESA

FULLY TEMPERED



J4168
Old Fashioned (10 1/4 Oz.)
H: 3 1/16" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 15/16" M: 3 1/8"
3 Dz.



J4170
Hi Ball (8 Oz.)
H: 4 5/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 2 5/16" M: 2 1/2"
4 Dz.



42440
Hi Ball (10 Oz.)
H: 4 15/16" T: 2 9/16"
B: 2 5/16" M: 2 9/16"
4 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Intricately cut facets create a vintage look in four distinct fully tempered designs for added strength and durability.



L7339
Rocks (9 ¼ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



L7334
Double Old Fashioned (12 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅞" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



L7335
Hi Ball (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 5 ⅝" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



L7340
Hi Ball (16 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅝" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.

T E C H N O L O G Y & M A T E R I A L





#CARDINALEVERYWHERE

MARRIOTT OLD CITY/ PHILADELPHIA, PA

A sleek and sophisticated barware line that features a slimming perspective and thin base.

NEW



J4764
Rocks (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 2 3/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
6 Pcs.



N9742
Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 3 1/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



15012
Hi Ball (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 1/2" T: 2 3/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/4"
2 Dz.



Q1774 Available Q2 2021
Collins (13 Oz.)
H: 6 1/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.



J3510
Rocks (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
6 Pcs.



N8981*
Blue Rocks (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
6 Pcs.



N8901*
Grey Rocks (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
6 Pcs.



L6500
Beverage (17 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.



N8982*
Blue Beverage (17 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.



N9029*
Grey Beverage (17 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



*Color is applied via spray, sprayed glassware can last up to 1,000 washes.

ARCOROC BE BOP | FULLY TEMPERED



A new twist on the tin can for Bloody Mary's, Mojitos and cocktails alike with a guaranteed wow factor.



L8687
Old Fashioned (11 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



L8688
Hi Ball (11 3/4 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 5/8" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.



L7124
Tumbler (16 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 3"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3"
2 Dz.



L6942
Mug (3 1/4 Oz.)
H: 2 7/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3"
2 Dz.



L6943
Mug (8 1/4 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 4"
2 Dz.



L5275
Mug (11 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 4 1/8"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



— ARCOROC URBANE —



Long profile designs with slight curves and sturdy bottoms for increased durability at the bar.
Built with a stackable ledge for efficient space saving.



N0529
Whiskey/Shot (3 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3" T: 2 5/8"
B: 1 3/8" M: 2 5/8"
1 Dz.



N0523
Rocks (5 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2 7/8"
1 Dz.



N0530
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 3 3/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



N0531
Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



N0512
Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



N0524
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



N0527
Double Old Fashioned (14 Oz.)
H: 4 1/4" T: 3 7/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 7/8"
1 Dz.



N0513
Hi Ball (10 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2" M: 2 7/8"
1 Dz.



N0521
Beverage (12 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3"
1 Dz.



N0528
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



N0520
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



N0526
Cooler (20 Oz.)
H: 7 1/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

— ARCOROC SKYSCRAPER —



Sleek and ready for its social media close up.
Heavy, gently tapered base with smooth sides show off every ounce.



N0388
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



N0392
Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



N0420
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



N0391
Hi Ball (10 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3"
B: 2" M: 3"
1 Dz.



N0487
Beverage (12 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3"
1 Dz.



N0493
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 6 5/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



N0504
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



N0508
Cooler (20 Oz.)
H: 7 1/4" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



Paneled designs brilliantly reflect light and provide excellent grip support and texture.
Wide rims help reduce cocktail spillage and increase garnish and ice cube space.



N2793
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



N0237
Rocks (8 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



N0232
Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



N0229
Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



N0228
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



N0236
Double Old Fashioned (14 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 4"
3 Dz.



N0231
Hi Ball (7 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2" M: 2 3/4"
3 Dz.



N0234
Hi Ball (10 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8"
3 Dz.



N0235
Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/8"
3 Dz.



N0239
Cooler (14 Oz.)
H: 6 1/2" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



N0230
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 1/2" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



N0233
Cooler (20 Oz.)
H: 6 7/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.



N0238
Cooler (22 Oz.)
H: 7 1/8" T: 3 7/8"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 7/8"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



Strikingly beautiful cut glass adds stylish sophistication to your beverage service with a vintage touch.



L7253
Shot (2 Oz.)
H: 2 3/8" T: 1 7/8"
B: 1 1/8" M: 1 7/8"
2 Dz.



L7254
Rocks (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 3/8"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.

NEW



P8795
Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6 1/8" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.

NEW



P8796
Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.

NEW



P8821
Gin Cocktail (19 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 4 1/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/4"
1 Dz.

NEW



L7256
Hi Ball (9 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" T: 2 5/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.



L7255
Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3"
2 Dz.

NEW



P1470
Beverage (15 Oz.)
H: 6 1/2" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



TUMBLERS & BARWARE



79747
Old Fashioned (8 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
4 Dz.



E1907
Old Fashioned (10 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 13/16" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
4 Dz.



79736
Hi Ball (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 2 13/16"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2 13/16"
4 Dz.



79728
Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2" M: 3 1/4"
4 Dz.



79698
Hi Ball (14 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 3/8"
4 Dz.



ARISTOCRAT

Made in USA

ARCOROC

NEW



37159
Rocks (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 5/8" M: 2 1/16"
3 Dz.



53224
Old Fashioned (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 3/16"
B: 3" M: 3 3/16"
3 Dz.



53232
Double Old Fashioned (14 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/8"
B: 3 1/8" M: 3 3/8"
3 Dz.



53205
Beverage (13 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 7/8"
3 Dz.



53214
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 7/8"
3 Dz.



PERFECTION

Made in USA

ARCOROC



C8832
Tumbler (9 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 2 1/4"
B: 1 1/2" M: 2 3/4"
1 Dz.

NEW



P6284 Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



C8303
Tumbler (15 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



H8304
Tumbler (21 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 3"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.

NEW



H4870 Flute (9 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 1 1/2" M: 2 3/8"
1 Dz.

TUMBLERS & BARWARE

ARCOROC

CABERNET



47346
Cordial (2 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 1 ½"
B: 1 ⅜" M: 1 ⅜"
4 Dz.



10007
Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ⅙"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅜"
3 Dz.



17198
Cooler (17 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅞" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ⅙"
1 Dz.

TUMBLERS & BARWARE





N5812
Hi Ball (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 3"
2 Dz.



N5828
Cooler (17 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 2" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



N5831
Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



N5834
Cordial (2 Oz.)
H: 2 ½" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 1 ⅞"
4 Dz.

The elegant arched sides creates a glass that fits perfectly in all hands.



ARCOROC WINE BOTTOM TUMBLERS



The Art of Upcycling. The wine bottle design repurposed into a unique drinking vessel for a memorable beverage presentation. The distinctive base indentation gives a rustic appeal to this charming drinking glass.



FK258
Green Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FK259
Green Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FJ063
Amber Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FJ062
Amber Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FJ060
Clear Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FJ061
Clear Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FL200
Clear Carafe (22 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" W: 2 7/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



FL203
Clear Carafe (30 Oz.)
H: 6" W: 4"
B: 3 3/4" M: 4 3/8"
16 Pcs.

Color variations may vary as a result of the product being made from recycled bottles.



ES002
Stemless Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



ES001
Stemless Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 4 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 4 1/8"
1 Dz.

Vertical cut design refracts light and provides texture. Wide rims increase garnish space.





Express the science behind unique cocktail recipes in modern barware vessels. Inspired by cylinder laboratory flask shapes, new round base tumbler designs with narrow openings and thin rims create a dynamic presentation for all cocktail creations.



L7850
Tumbler (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



L7849
Tumbler (18 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 1/4" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 3/4" M: 3 7/8"
1 Dz.



L7848
Tumbler (17 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.

ARCOROC ISLANDE



Islande's timeless design with straight sides and heavy shams is a barware essential.



40375
Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.)
H: 4 ½" T: 1 ½"
B: 1 ¾" M: 1 ½"
6 Dz.



J4238
Whiskey (3 ¼ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 2"
B: 1 ¾" M: 2"
2 Dz.



N6643
Juice (5 ¼ Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 ½"
B: 2" M: 2 ½"
2 Dz.



J4241
Old Fashioned (7 Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



12652
Old Fashioned (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
4 Dz.



J4239
Old Fashioned (10 Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



N6640
Hi Ball (10 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ½"
2 Dz.



N6377
Double Old Fashioned (12 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 3 ½" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



J4227
Hi Ball (11 Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



J4226
Collins (13 Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ½"
2 Dz.

ARCOROC COOLER





D0130
Cooler (14 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 2 3/8"
B: 2" M: 2 7/8"
2 Dz.



E5458
Can Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" T: 2 5/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3"
3 Dz.



L4865
Tall Can Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 1/2" T: 2 1/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.



ROOM TUMBLERS



• **L6767**
 Primary Arpege Forte Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 2 5/8"
 B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
 2 Dz.



• **L6772**
 Primary Arpege Leggiero Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 2 5/8"
 B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
 2 Dz.



• **G3367**
 Lima Old Fashioned (11 3/4 Oz.)
 H: 3 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
 B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/2"
 2 Dz.



• **G3322**
 Primary Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
 H: 4" T: 2 5/8"
 B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
 2 Dz.

ARCOROC ROOM TUMBLERS



43746
 Room Tumbler (8 Oz.)
 H: 3 5/8" T: 2 3/4"
 B: 2 5/8" M: 2 3/4"
 6 Dz.



29811
 Room Tumbler (8 3/4 Oz.)
 H: 3 5/8" T: 3"
 B: 2 3/4" M: 3"
 3 Dz.



• **J0317**
 Stack Up Old Fashioned (8 3/4 Oz.)
 H: 3 5/8" T: 3 3/8"
 B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
 2 Dz.



• **E1908**
 Petale Hi Ball (8 3/4 Oz.)
 H: 4 1/16" T: 3"
 B: 2" M: 3"
 4 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ROOM TUMBLERS

NEW



C8832
Perfection Tumbler (9 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 2 1/4"
B: 1 1/2" M: 2 3/4"
1 Dz.



L7339
New York Rocks (9 1/4 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



76495
Sterling Rocks (9 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 3/6" T: 3 3/6"
B: 3 1/8" M: 3 3/6"
3 Dz.



E6134
Outdoor Perfect Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



J4168
Princessa Old Fashioned (10 1/4 Oz.)
H: 3 1/6" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/5" M: 3 1/8"
3 Dz.

NEW



P8500
Precision Rocks (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



10007
Cabernet Rocks (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/6"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 3/8"
3 Dz.



E1907
Shetland Old Fashioned (10 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 1/6" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
4 Dz.



Bottom of Glass



43745
Room Tumbler (11 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
3 Dz.

NEW



N5995
V Juliette Double Old Fashioned (11 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.



FJ060
Wine Bottom Clear Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.

NEW



P6284
Perfection Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



J3510
Essentials Rocks (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
6 Pcs.



L7334
New York Double Old Fashioned (12 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 7/16"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 7/16"
2 Dz.

NEW



N5994
V Juliette Hi Ball (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 4 1/4" T: 2 1/2"
B: 2" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



NEW



CAP07
Ellis Bar Knife
L: 8 15/16"
1 Pc.

NEW



CA008
Ellis Sharpening Stone
L: 6 3/8"
1 Pc.

NEW



CAP12
Bar Knife/Sharpener Case *Fits CAP07 and CA008
Bar Knife and Sharpening Stone NOT included
1 Pc.



FK596
Mixing Beaker (20 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
8 Pcs.



FH517
Yarai Mixing Glass (14 3/4 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 4 3/8"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
4 Pcs.

NEW



OL167
Bitters Bottle/ Dasher Top (5 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 1 1/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/8"
1 Pc.

NEW

Silicone 1/2" Bands (6 Pcs.)
(Colors Sold Separately)

- RBP04** Purple
- RBB02** Blue
- RBP01** Pink
- RBY03** Yellow
- RBDG3** Green
- RBO05** Orange
- RBW06** White
- RBR09** Red
- RBB06** Black
- RBBR7** Brown



NEW



OL166
Juice Bottle (16 Oz.)
H: 10 1/8" T: 1 1/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/8"
6 Pcs.

MIX

ARCOROC
BY
Chris Adams

NEW



MT849
Black Matte Shaker Tin (28 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 5/8"
1 Pc.



CAP28
Shaker Tin (28 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 5/8"
1 Pc.



The Mix Collection, designed by world renowned mixologist, Chris Adams, was made to withstand the rigor of high volume restaurants and bars, while still focusing on the craft.

NEW



MT850
Black Matte Shaker Tin (20 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
1 Pc.



CAP20
Shaker Tin (20 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
1 Pc.

NEW



CAP18
Shaker Tin (18 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" T: 3 7/16"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 7/16"
1 Pc.



CAP09
Muddler
L: 9 1/2"
1 Pc.

Above shakers fit perfectly within each other or with any pint mixing glass.

See Through Silicone Gauge!



MT051
Ellis Jigger Black Matte
H: 3 1/4" T: 2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2"
1 Pc.



CAP14
Ellis Adams Jigger Matte
H: 3 1/4" T: 2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2"
1 Pc.



CAP32
Stainless Jigger
H: 3 1/4" T: 2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2"
1 Pc.
*Inner Oz. indicators



CAP51
Tall Stainless Jigger
H: 5 1/8" T: 2"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2"
1 Pc.
*Inner Oz. indicators



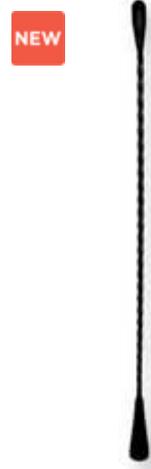
CAP08
Dual Sided Hammer
Bar Spoon
L: 15 1/2"
1 Pc.



CAP05
Dual Sided Paddle
Bar Spoon
L: 15 3/4"
1 Pc.



CAP11
Dual Sided Teardrop
Bar Spoon
L: 15 3/4"
1 Pc.



MT011
Dual Sided Teardrop Bar
Spoon Black Matte
L: 15 3/4"
1 Pc.



CAP04
Fine Mesh Strainer
L: 8 3/4" W: 3 1/8"
1 Pc.



MT004
Fine Mesh Strainer
Black Matte
L: 8 3/4" W: 3 1/8"
1 Pc.



CAP06
Ice Tongs
L: 6 1/2"
1 Pc.



CAP01
Tweezers
L: 6 1/4"
1 Pc.

MIX

ARCOROC
BY
Chris Adams

NEW



CAP02
Julep Strainer
L: 7 1/6" W: 3"
1 Pc.

NEW



MT002
Julep Strainer Black Matte
L: 7 1/6" W: 3"
1 Pc.



NEW



- CAP22**
Mixologist Kit (1 pc.)
H: 5 3/4"
W: 7 3/4"
L: 17 1/2"
Kit Contains Each of the Following :
- (2) Shaker 28oz
 - (2) Shaker 20oz
 - (1) Strainer
 - (2) Ellis Matte Jigger
 - (1) Tear Drop Bar Spoon
 - (2) Dual Sided Paddle Bar Spoon
 - (2) Julep Strainers
 - (1) Ice Tong
 - (3) Tweezers
 - (2) Hawthorne Strainers
 - (1) Muddler
 - (1) Bar Knife
 - (1) Sharpener

TAKE THE GUESS WORK OUT OF WHAT YOUR BAR NEEDS,
EACH BAR KIT IS ENOUGH SUPPLIES FOR (1) WELL



Striking metallic presentations to serve your classic Moscow Mules, Ginger Beers and Beverages. This vessel can also be used for your appetizer needs like french fries, zucchini sticks, and more.

NEW



CA364
Antique Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.

TUMBLERS & BARWARE



FK364
Copper Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



FK368
Copper Hammered Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.

NEW



CHA36
Copper Hammered Antique Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



FK492
Black Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



FK493
Black Hammered Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.

NEW



BHA49
Black Hammered Antique Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.

NEW

STRAIGHT SIDED & MIXING GLASS ARCOPRIME



Simple and economic solutions you need now.
ArcoPrime offers essential everyday items for Restaurants and Bars.



Q2540
Straight Sided OF (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 1/16"
1 Dz.



Q2539
Straight Sided OF (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 3/16"
B: 3" M: 3 3/16"
1 Dz.



Q2538
Straight Sided DOF (14 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/8"
B: 3 1/8" M: 3 3/8"
1Dz.



Q2537
Straight Sided Cooler (13 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 7/8"
1 Dz.



Q2536
Straight Sided Beverage (16 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 7/8"
1 Dz.



Q2542
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



Made in USA



Elegant selections for the increasing demand for craft beers.

NEW



N8280
 Exalt (11 ¾ Oz.)
 H: 7 ¾" T: 3"
 B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ½"
 2 Dz.

NEW



N8281
 Reveal Up (13 ½ Oz.)
 H: 8" T: 2 ¼"
 B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ⅝"
 2 Dz.

NEW



N8279
 Sublym (15 Oz.)
 H: 8 ¾" T: 2 ⅜"
 B: 3" M: 3 ½"
 2 Dz.



E2790
 Young Wine (16 Oz.)
 H: 8 ½" T: 2 ⅝"
 B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ⅜"
 2 Dz.



U1013
 Tannic (18 ½ Oz.)
 H: 9 ⅛" T: 2 ¾"
 B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ⅛"
 2 Dz.

B
E
E
R

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



NEW



P0089
Belgian Beer (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.

NEW



N5368
Beer/All Purpose (13 Oz.)
H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅛"
2 Dz.



G3573
Beer/All Purpose (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 9/16" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3 ⅛" M: 3 3/16"
2 Dz.

NEW



N5500
Beer/Cognac (16 Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3" M: 3 7/8"
1 Dz.

NEW



G3570
Beer/Iced Tea (16 Oz.)
H: 7 7/16" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 1/16" M: 3 3/16"
2 Dz.



N9711
Beer/Iced Tea (16 Oz.)
H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC MIXING/PUB GLASSES



●● **43716**
Nonic Tumbler (10 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 2 1/16"
B: 2 1/16" M: 2 7/8"
4 Dz.



●● **H3856**
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1/16" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



●● **N3950**
Mixing Glass, Heavy Sham (14 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



●● **J4089**
Mixing Glass (14 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



●● **43100**
Mixing Glass, Heavy Sham (14 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 7/16"
2 Dz.



●● **19343**
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



●● **H3089**
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 7/16"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 7/16"
1 Dz.



●●● **E8792**
Nonic Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/16"
4 Dz.



●● **J0825**
Tulip Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/16"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



●●● **52643**
Tulip Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/16"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



●● **J4106**
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



●● **G3960**
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



●● **E5458**
Can Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" T: 2 5/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3"
3 Dz.



●● **L4865**
Tall Can Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 1/2" T: 2 1/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.

BEER

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



MIXING/PUB GLASSES **ARCOROC**



NEW

C5872
Willi Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 2 1/16"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/16"
1 Dz.



L5711
Barlow (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



J8821
Party Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.



44273
Mixing Glass, Heavy Sham (18 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 3 1/16"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/16"
2 Dz.



● **49357**
Nonic Tumbler (20 Oz.)
H: 5 1/16" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 7/16"
4 Dz.



● **22032**
Mixing Glass (20 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.



● **P3008**
Tulip Tumbler (20 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 1/16"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



● **L9941**
Beer Legend (20 Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 2 5/16"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



C3522
Willi Tumbler (21 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7 1/4" T: 3"
B: 2 5/16" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



● **L8970**
Mixing Glass (22 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC PILSNERS



#CARDINALEVERYWHERE

ORLANDO, FLORIDA

 MidiCi @midici



N2644
Classic Pilsner (14 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



D0129
Specialty Pilsner (15 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 2 7/8"
2 Dz.



H6283
Oslo (16 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 2 7/8"
2 Dz.



25263
Linz (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 8 1/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 11/16" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.



H9211
Linz (18 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



25275
Linz (23 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 3 5/16"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



04900
Martigues (16 Oz.)
H: 8 5/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



E6141
Outdoor Perfect Pilsner (23 Oz.)
H: 10" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



36230
Pub Pilsner (20 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



36229
Pub Pilsner (23 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



21054
Grand Pilsner (12 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 7/8"
3 Dz.



G3844
Pub Pilsner (16 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 3/4"
3 Dz.



21053
Grand Pilsner (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 7/8"
3 Dz.



19416
Grand Pilsner (20 Oz.)
H: 8 7/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



19415
Grand Pilsner (23 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





FL337
Belgium Beer (13 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



FL338
Belgium Beer (16 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.



07134
Cerveoise (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 1/2" T: 2 3/8"
B: 2 3/16" M: 2 7/8"
2 Dz.



07132
Cerveoise (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 9/16"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3"
2 Dz.



07131
Cerveoise (16 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 15/16" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



24941
Cerveoise (22 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" T: 2 15/16"
B: 3 1/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



C0673
Goblet (10 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3 7/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 7/8"
1 Dz.



C3544
Schooner (18 Oz.)
H: 7 1/4" T: 4 7/16"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/4"
1 Dz.

SAMPLERS ARCOROC

NEW



L5708
Barlow Taster (5 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2 1/2"
3 Dz.



D2443
Bell Taster (7 ¼ Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 1/2"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2 5/8"
6 Dz.

NEW



L6119
Kenzie Taster (5 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 5/8"
3 Dz.



***FG688** Beer Paddle 16" x 3 1/4" 1 Dz.
Hole Dimension: 2"
*Hand Wash ONLY

Glassware Recommendations:
L5708, D2443, L6119, N0529, J4238, J4094



***FK856** Hollow Beer Paddle 16" x 3 1/4" 1 Dz.
Hole Dimension: 2"
*Hand Wash ONLY

Glassware Recommendations:
L5708, D2443, L6119, N0529, J4238, J4094

MUGS ARCOROC



C0790
Dayton Mug (22 Oz.)
H: 8 5/8" T: 3"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



53404
Sport Mug (25 Oz.)
H: 6 5/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 4" M: 6"
1 Dz.



C1643
Mug (10 Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



Designed to aerate wine or beautifully display spirits.



G8566
Grand Finale Decanter (47 ¼ Oz.)
H: 10 ¾"
M: 13 ¾"
1 Pc.



D6653
Open Up Decanter (47 ¼ Oz.)
H: 12 ⅝"
M: 5 ¾"
2 Pcs.



D2138
Explore Decanter (43 ¾ Oz.)
H: 12 ⅝"
M: 5 ⅝"
2 Pcs.



H3075
Intuito Decanter (59 ¼ Oz.)
H: 9 ⅜" T: 4 ⅜"
B: 7 ¾" M: 7 ¾"
2 Pcs.



D2142
Opening Decanter (30 ¼ Oz.)
H: 9 ⅜"
M: 8 ⅜"
2 Pcs.



62451
Millesime Carafe, Magnum (67 ½ Oz. - 2 L)
H: 9 ½" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 4 ¼" M: 8 ¼"
2 Pcs.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





FJ004
Bystro Grand Carafe (8 ½ Oz. - ¼ L)
H: 8 ½" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ¼"
6 Pcs.



FJ003
Bystro Grand Carafe (17 Oz. - ½ L)
H: 10 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 2 ¾"
6 Pcs.



FJ002
Bystro Grand Carafe (33 ¾ Oz. - 1 L)
H: 12 ¼" T: 3 ¼"
B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¾"
6 Pcs.



42173
Elegance Carafe (33 ¾ Oz. - 1 L)
H: 9 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 4 ¾"
6 Pcs.



C0198
Carafe (8 ¼ Oz. - ¼ L)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ⅛"
1 Dz.



33040
Carafe (17 Oz. - ½ L)
H: 6 ½" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅞"
1 Dz.



10291
Carafe (33 ¾ Oz. - 1 L)
H: 8" T: 3"
B: 3 ⅞" M: 4 ⅝"
6 Pcs.



C2706
Bystro Carafe (17 Oz. - ½ L)
H: 8 ⅛" T: 3"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3"
6 Pcs.



C2705
 Bystro Carafe (33 ¾ Oz. - 1L)
 H: 10 ¾"
 M: 3 ¾"
 6 Pcs.



53673
 Carafe (17 Oz. - ½ L)
 H: 7 ¾" T: 1 ⅝"
 B: 3 ⅛" M: 3 ⅛"
 1 Dz.



53675
 Carafe (33 ¾ Oz. - 1L)
 H: 10" T: 2 ⅛"
 B: 3 ¾" M: 3 ¾"
 6 Pcs.



FL200
 Clear Carafe (22 Oz.)
 H: 7 ½" W: 2 ⅞"
 M: 3 ¼"
 1 Dz.



FL203
 Clear Carafe (30 Oz.)
 H: 6" W: 4"
 M: 4 ⅜"
 16 Pcs.



D1C08365
 Wave Carafe (with blue wave pour line)
 (8 ¼ Oz. - 5 Oz. to pour line)
 H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
 B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ⅛"
 1 Dz.
 Approximate Pour Line



FE644
 By the Glass Carafe
 (6 Oz.* to the neck bottom)
 H: 6" T: 2"
 B: 1 ⅞" M: 2 ¾"
 2 Dz.

* Due to the nature of the mouthblown design capacities may vary up to 0.5 Oz.



FL470
 Carafe
 (10 Oz. - 6 Oz. to neck)
 H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ⅝"
 B: 3" M: 3"
 2 Dz.
 Approximate Pour Line

ARCOROC SWING TOP BOTTLES



FJ014
Swing Top Bottle (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 1 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/2"
2 Dz.



FJ015
Swing Top Bottle (17 Oz.)
H: 10" T: 1 1/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 3/4"
1 Dz.



FJ016
Swing Top Bottle (25 ¼ Oz.)
H: 11 1/4" T: 1 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
6 Pcs.

This collection aids in streamlining the demand for cocktails to go.
Batch your favorite cocktails!



L4213
Fluid Carafe (4 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" M: 2 1/4"
1 Dz.



L4212
Fluid Carafe (8 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" M: 2 3/4"
1 Dz.



L3963
Fluid Carafe (16 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
6 Pcs.



L4194
Fluid Carafe with stopper (16 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
6 Pcs.



L6247
Fluid Carafe (25 1/4 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.



L8689
Fluid Carafe with stopper (25 1/4 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.



L3965
Fluid Carafe (33 3/4 Oz.)
H: 10 3/8" M: 4 1/8"
6 Pcs.



L4193
Fluid Carafe with stopper (33 3/4 Oz.)
H: 10 3/8" M: 4 1/8"
6 Pcs.

NEW



L4257
Black Stopper (fits L8689 and L4194)
H: 1 1/2" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.

Capacity measurements are to the neck



FJ001
Bystro Pitcher (10 ¼ Oz. - .3L)
H: 5 ½" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ¼"
6 Pcs.



FH998
Bystro Pitcher (33 ¾ Oz. - 1L)
H: 7 ½" T: 4"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 4 ½"
6 Pcs.



55239
Pitcher with Pour Lip (44 Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 4 ¼"
B: 3 ¼" M: 7"
6 Pcs.



E7258
Pitcher with Pour Lip (16 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 3 ⅜" M: 5"
12 Pcs.



E7255
Pitcher with Pour Lip (34 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 3 ⅜" M: 5 ¾"
6 Pcs.



E7254
Pitcher with Pour Lip (44 Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 4"
B: 4" M: 8 ⅜"
6 Pcs.



C0678
Pitcher with Pour Lip (60 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 5 ¾"
B: 4 ½" M: 8 ¼"
6 Pcs.



E6124
Outdoor Perfect Pitcher with Pour Lip (67 ½ Oz.)
H: 10 ¼" T: 9"
B: 3 ¼" M: 9"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





J3811
Votive (3 Oz.)
H: 2 1/2" T: 1 15/16"
B: 2" M: 2"
3 Dz.



FK596
Mixing Beaker (20 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
8 Pcs.



FH517
Yarai Mixing Glass (14 3/4 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 4 3/8"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
4 Pcs.

ASHTRAYS **ARCOROC**



C1320
Clear
H: 1 3/8" T: 4 1/4"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
2 Dz.



51257
Clear
H: 1 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



00187
Black
H: 1 3/8" T: 4 1/4"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
2 Dz.



55878
Black
H: 1 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



NEW



Beverage Pot FM729 Natural
13 ½ Oz.
4 Pcs.

NEW



Jug FM730 Natural
5 ½ Oz. **HI145** Ink
4 Pcs.

NEW



★ **Cappuccino Cup FM732** Harvest Natural (Fits FM736)
12 Oz.
1 Dz.

NEW



★ **Coffee/ Tea Cup FM733** Harvest Natural (Fits FM736)
8 Oz. **HI227** Harvest Ink (Fits HI156)
1 Dz.

NEW



★ **Saucer FM736** Harvest Natural
6 ¼" **HI156** Harvest Ink
1 Dz.

NEW



★ **Espresso Cup FM737** Harvest Natural
3 ½ Oz.
1 Dz.

NEW



★ **Espresso Saucer FM738** Harvest Natural
4 ½"
1 Dz.

NEW



★ **Mug FM739** Harvest Natural
12 Oz. **HI113** Harvest Ink
1 Dz.



Mug FM760 EVO Granite (Fits FM762)
11 ¼ Oz. **FM752** EVO Jet (Fits FM754)
2 Dz. **FM744** EVO Pearl (Fits FM746)

Cafe Au Lait Cup FM761 EVO Granite (Fits FM762)
10 Oz. **FM753** EVO Jet (Fits FM754)
3 Dz. **FM745** EVO Pearl (Fits FM746)

Tea Cup FM758 EVO Granite (Fits FM762)
8 Oz. **FM750** EVO Jet (Fits FM754)
3 Dz. **FM742** EVO Pearl (Fits FM746)

Saucer FM762 Granite
6 ¾" **FM754** Jet
2 Dz. **FM746** Pearl





FM540
Eternity Plus Teasaucer Avalon 5 5/8"
3 Dz.



FM541
Eternity Plus Teacup 8 Oz.
3 Dz. (Fits FM540)



FM543
Eternity Hudson Mug 11 1/2 Oz.
3 Dz. (Fits FM540)



FM563
Eternity Plus Mug 9 1/2 Oz.
3 Dz. (Fits FM540)



FM559
Eternity Plus Apex Mug 12 Oz.
18 pcs. (Fits FM540)



FM546
Eternity Plus Kone Mug 12 Oz.
18 pcs. (Fits FM540)

NEW



FM713
Eternity Plus Teacup 5 1/2 Oz.
36 pcs. (Fits FM540)

NEW



FM903
Eternity Plus Teasaucer 5 3/4"
36 pcs.

NEW



FM902
Eternity Plus Teacup 7 1/2 Oz.
36 pcs. (Fits FM903)

NEW



FM904
Eternity Plus Coffee Cup 11 Oz.
36 pcs. (Fits FM903)

NEW



FM900
Eternity Plus AD Cup 3 1/3 Oz.
36 pcs. (Fits FM901)

NEW



FM901
Eternity Plus AD Saucer
36 pcs. (Fits FM901)



FN028 Infinity Coffee Cup H: 3" (9 Oz.) 2 Dz.

FN033 Infinity Double Well Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
(fits FN030, FN038) H: 6" 2 Dz.



FN026 Infinity Coffee/Teacup H: 2" (3 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.

FN031 Infinity Coffee/Teacup Saucer H: 4 1/2" 2 Dz.



FN038 Infinity Coffee/Teacup H: 2 1/2" (8 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.

FN033 Infinity Double Well Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
(fits FN028, FN030) H: 6" 2 Dz.



Mug **FL651** Geode White
H: 4" T: 3 5/8" M: 5" (12 Oz.) **FK851** Geode Black
2 Dz. **FK951** Geode Grey



Espresso/Sauce Cup **FK790** Geode White
H: 2 3/4" T: 2 1/4" B: 1 5/8" M: 2 1/4" (4 Oz.) **FK890** Geode Black
2 Dz. **FK990** Geode Grey

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Enjoy coffee service like a fine wine with expertly crafted cups to meet each type of coffee. A one-of-a-kind line offering exceptional experiences for drinking coffee or tea with complementing spatula shaped coffee and demitasse spoons for ladling cappuccino and latte froths. Fine and narrow lips conserve brewing aromas and ergonomic handles add delicacy to the experience.

Spoons can be found on page 237



L9603 Cup
H: 2 ¼" T: 2" B: 1 ⅜" M: 3 ¼" (2 ½ Oz.)
2 Dz.



L9605 Cup
H: 2 ⅞" T: 2 ⅞" B: 1 ¾" M: 4 ⅜" (7 ¼ Oz.)
2 Dz.



L9606 Cup
H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ¼" B: 1 ¾" M: 4 ⅞" (11 ¾ Oz.)
2 Dz.



L9616 Saucer (fits L9603 & L9624)
4 ⅝" 2 Dz.



L9617 Saucer (fits L9605 & L9606)
6 ¼" 2 Dz.



L9618 Sugar Pot with Lid
H: 2 ½" T: 4 ⅞" B: 1 ¾" M: 4 ⅜" 2 Dz.



L9619 Teapot with Lid
H: 4" M: 6 ¾" (13 ½ Oz.) 8 Pcs.



L9623 Tea Lid (fits L9605 & L9606)
4 ¼" 2 Dz.



L9624 Creamer
H: 2 ⅜" M: 2 ⅝" (4 Oz.) 16 Pcs.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC COFFEE & DESSERT



FJ733 Canyon Ridge Blue Mug
H: 3 5/8" T: 3 1/4" B: 3" M: 4 7/8" (10 3/4 Oz.) 3 Dz.



S1535 Rondo Coffee Mug
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8" M: 4 3/8" (10 Oz.) 1 Dz.



S1528 Rondo Coffee/Teacup (Tall)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/8" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.

S1533 Rondo Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits S1530)
6 3/4" 2 Dz.



S1538 Rondo Coffee/Teacup
H: 2 1/2" T: 3 1/2" M: 4 5/8" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.

S1533 Rondo Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits S1530)
6 3/4" 2 Dz.



S0638 Horizon Coffee/Teacup
H: 2 1/2" T: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.

S0633 Horizon Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits S0630)
6" 2 Dz.



S0628 Horizon Coffee/Teacup
H: 4 1/2" T: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2" (7 Oz.) 2 Dz.

S0633 Horizon Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits S0630)
6" 2 Dz.



FH614 Candour Mug
H: 3 5/8" T: 3 1/8" M: 4 3/8" (10 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



FH615 Candour Mug
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/8" M: 4 1/2" (14 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0835 Candour Mug H: 3" W: 3 1/2" (11 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0839 Candour Cup
H: 2 1/4" W: 3 3/4" (9 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0833 Candour Saucer (fits R0840, R0830) 6 1/2" 2 Dz.



FK777 Candour Cirrus Cup
H: 2 1/4" W: 3 3/4" (9 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

FK775 Candour Cirrus Saucer 6 1/2" 2 Dz.



R0926 Vintage Cup
H: 2" W: 2 1/2" (3 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0931 Vintage Saucer 4 3/4" 2 Dz.



R0928 Vintage Cup
H: 2 1/2" W: 3 1/2" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0932 Vintage Saucer 5 3/4" 2 Dz.



R0929 Vintage Cup
H: 2 3/4" W: 4" (11 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0933 Vintage Saucer 7" 2 Dz.



FJ834 Capitale Coffee Mug
H: 4 1/4" T: 3 3/8" M: 5" (14 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



FJ832 Capitale Coffee Cup
H: 2 1/2" T: 3 3/8" M: 4 1/2" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.

FJ833 Capitale Coffee Saucer 6 1/8" 2 Dz.



L2434 Intensity Coffee/Teacup (fits L2437)
H: 2 3/4" T: 3 3/8" B: 2" M: 3 1/4" (8 1/2 Oz.) 3 Dz.



L2427 Intensity Coffee/Teacup
H: 2 7/8" T: 3 1/8" B: 1 7/8" M: 2 7/8" (7 1/2 Oz.) 4 Dz.

L2437 Intensity Saucer (fits L2434, L2427) 6 1/4" 3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



PERFECTLY
STACKABLE



• **J6992** Intensity Coffee/Teacup
H: 2 3/8" T: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/8" (3 Oz.) 4 Dz.
• **J7429** Intensity Coffee/Teacup Saucer 4 1/2" 4 Dz.



• **H9982** Intensity Coffee/Teacup
H: 2 1/4" T: 3" M: 3 1/8" (6 1/4 Oz.) 4 Dz.
• **H9984** Intensity Saucer 5 1/2" 4 Dz.



• **J6993** Intensity Mug
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8" M: 4 3/8" (9 3/4 Oz.) 3 Dz.



N9349 Evolutions Coffee/Teacup
H: 2 1/4" W: 4 1/4" (7 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.
N9346 Evolutions Saucer 5 1/2" 2 Dz.



• **64733** Restaurant White Mug
H: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/8" (10 Oz.) 3 Dz.



• **36140** Restaurant Mug
H: 3 1/2" T: 2 3/4" B: 2 1/2" M: 4" (8 Oz.) 3 Dz.



• **25269** Restaurant Tall Cup
H: 2 7/8" M: 3" (7 1/2 Oz.) 4 Dz.
22712 Saucer 5 7/8" 3 Dz.



• **22662** Cup (2 3/4 Oz.) 4 Dz.
22670 Saucer 4 1/4" 4 Dz.



• **14611** Cup H: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4" (8 Oz.) 3 Dz.
22712 Saucer 5 7/8" 3 Dz.



• **37684**
Irish Coffee (8 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
B: 2 1/16" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



• **11874**
Irish Coffee (10 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 4"
2 Dz.



53403
Irish Coffee (10 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 4"
2 Dz.



• **61875**
Mug (8 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 2 9/16"
B: 2 7/16" M: 4 1/16"
3 Dz.



• **06371**
Mug (10 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



• **D9219**
Nordic Mug (13 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 7/8"
2 Dz.



• **73442**
Black Mug (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/16" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





58012
 Palmier Dessert (12 ½ Oz.)
 H: 7 7/8" T: 4 3/4"
 B: 3 1/4" M: 4 3/4"
 2 Dz.



58010
 Palmier Dessert (7 Oz.)
 H: 3 15/16" T: 4 7/8"
 B: 2 3/4" M: 4 7/8"
 2 Dz.



43121
 Swirl Optic Dessert (12 Oz.)
 H: 3 3/4" T: 4 5/8"
 B: 3 1/4" M: 4 5/8"
 2 Dz.



50998
 Swirl Optic Dessert (7 Oz.)
 H: 3 1/8" T: 3 7/8"
 B: 2 3/4" M: 3 7/8"
 2 Dz.



L6756
 Jazzed Glass Bowl (8 ¼ Oz.)
 H: 3 3/4" T: 5 5/8"
 B: 2 1/8" M: 5 5/8"
 1 Dz.



L6753
 Jazzed Glass Bowl (8 ¼ Oz.)
 H: 3 3/4" T: 5 5/8"
 B: 2 1/8" M: 5 5/8"
 1 Dz.



L6687
Maeva Dot Dessert Bowl (6 ¾ Oz.)
H: 2 ⅝" T: 4"
B: 2" M: 4"
2 Dz.



L6688
Maeva Dot Dessert Bowl (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 4 ¾"
B: 2 ¼" M: 4 ¾"
2 Dz.



L6689
Maeva Diamant Dessert Bowl (6 ¾ Oz.)
H: 2 ⅝" T: 4"
B: 2" M: 4"
2 Dz.



L6690
Maeva Diamant Dessert Bowl (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 4 ¾"
B: 2 ¼" M: 4 ¾"
2 Dz.



L6691
Maeva Vintage Dessert Bowl (6 ¾ Oz.)
H: 2 ⅝" T: 4"
B: 2" M: 4"
2 Dz.



L6692
Maeva Vintage Dessert Bowl (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 4 ¾"
B: 2 ¼" M: 4 ¾"
2 Dz.



D3612
Versatile Long Oval Bowl (8 ¼ Oz.)
7 ⅝"
2 Dz.



H9218
Appetizer Vary Glass Bowl (6 Oz.)
H: 2 ⅝" T: 6" B: 2" M: 6"
2 Dz.

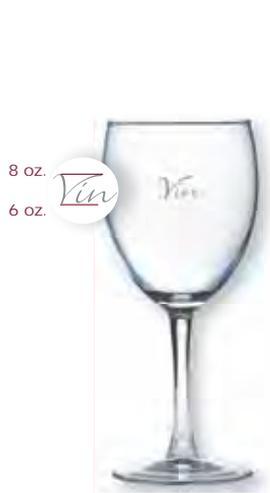
TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





PHOTO COURTESY OF TASTING ALLIANCE

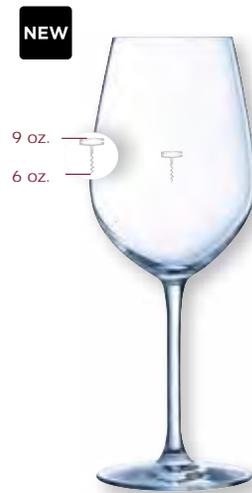
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR STOCKED DECORATED ITEMS



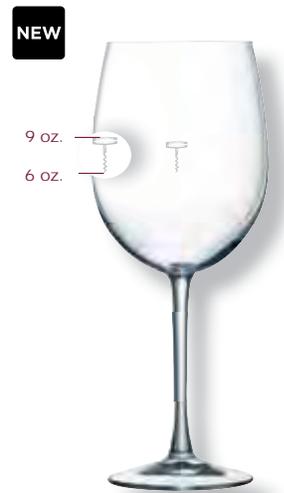
D1CM5312
Vin with pour line (12 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.
6 Oz. Bottom of Vin
8 Oz. Top of Vin
Approximate Pour Lines



L0571
Tall Wine with pour line (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.
6 Oz. Bottom of Grapes
9 Oz. Top of Grapes
Approximate Pour Lines



Q1069
Corkscrew Universal (16 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 3/16"
1 Dz.
6 Oz. Bottom of Corkscrew
9 Oz. Top of Corkscrew
Approximate Pour Lines



Q1095
Corkscrew Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.
6 Oz. Bottom of Corkscrew
9 Oz. Top of Corkscrew
Approximate Pour Lines

Custom Decorated Glassware is a great way to increase the perceived value of a visit to your establishment
—AND TO STAND OUT FROM THE COMPETITION.

Decorated glass draws attention to your beverage selections. If combined with a take home program, it is an especially
EFFECTIVE MARKETING METHOD.

**PERFECT WAY TO CONTROL THE POUR*,
which translates to SIGNIFICANT COST SAVINGS.**

*Pour lines are approximate and should not be used as an exact measurement.

To find out how simple and easy the process can be contact your Arc Cardinal representative or send an email to:
custom.deco@arc-intl.com.





Gold Rim



Silver Rim



Green Rim



Red Rim

All of our white ceramic dinnerware patterns can be decorated. With wide options, including but not limited to, banding - like you see on this page - logos can also be applied in the well or around the rim. The choices are endless!

Minimum Order Quantity 12 Dz.

All pieces are custom and made to order.

For Pricing Contact Us at:
CardinalPricing@arc-intl.com



Contact your
Arc Cardinal
Tabletop Consultant
for more ideas or examples!

Metalware Decorating

WE CAN ALSO DECORATE OUR SHAKERS!



ETCHED DECORATION



LASER DECORATION

Flatware and Steak Knife Decorating*

*LASER DECORATION ONLY



LASER INTO THE BLADE



LASER W/ BLACK FILL



LASER INTO THE HANDLE

Keep N Box, So Urban and Stack Bowl Decorating*

*LASER DECORATION ONLY



Minimum Order Quantity 24 Dz.

Not all flatware patterns can be decorated due to surface and/or handle, please inquire about specific patterns.

All pieces are custom and made to order.

For Pricing Contact Us at: CardinalPricing@arc-intl.com

DINNERWARE

Set a Place for Extraordinary

When it comes to dinnerware, you want style, strength, selection and value. Your customers want something special. We offer designs from casual to elegant to extraordinary – in materials that have revolutionized the tableware industry.



STYLE

STRENGTH



Crafted Excellence



Hand Crafted Collections – Made in England and designed with industrial toughness. Every piece is individually glazed by hand leaving an original 'makers mark' on the reverse, highlighting the hand crafted nature.



Bone China – Brilliant translucence developed with bone ash for maximum strength in ceramic.



Durability – All Dudson ceramics have a fully vitrified body which creates a "closed" structure. The result of this is a very strong and durable product.

Stoneware

Stoneware – Vitrified stoneware ceramic made from clay and fired at high temperature(s) combining artisanal design with industrial strength.

Safeguard the Arc Way Developed by Arc



Zenix® – Mineralized dinnerware that is up to 7X more resistant than other dinnerware materials.



Opal® – Preferred by high volume establishments for strength, stackability, bacteria resistance, style and value.



Fully Tempered – Preferred by high volume establishments for strength, style and value.



SELECTION



VALUE

Crafted Excellence



Extra Strong Porcelain – Developed for professional use; superior mechanical resistance.



Fully Glazed Foot – Pin firing. Fully glazed foot prevents scratching when product is stacked.



Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.


DUDSON

HARVEST



A handcrafted collection; each piece is individual. Made in England and designed with industrial toughness.

NEW

HARVEST

VITRIFIED CERAMIC

D
DUDSON



★ Coupe Plate **HN165** Natural
6 1/2" **HB165** Brown
1 Dz. **HL165** Linen
HG165 Green
HBL16 Blue
HI650 Ink *NEW Color*
HG650 Grey *NEW Color*

★ Coupe Plate **HN217** Natural
8 3/8" **HB217** Brown
1 Dz. **HL217** Linen
HG217 Green
HBL21 Blue
HI867 Ink *NEW Color*
HG867 Grey *NEW Color*

★ Coupe Plate **HN260** Natural
10 1/4" **HB260** Brown
1 Dz. **HL260** Linen
HG260 Green
HBL26 Blue
HI102 Ink *NEW Color*
HG102 Grey *NEW Color*

★ Coupe Plate **HN288** Natural
11 1/4" **HB288** Brown
1 Dz. **HL288** Linen
HG288 Green
HBL28 Blue
HI111 Ink *NEW Color*
HG112 Grey *NEW Color*

NEW



NEW



Flat Plate **HN317** Natural
12 1/2"
6 Pcs.

★ Coupe Plate **HG324** Green
12 3/4" **HB324** Blue
6 Pcs.

★ Coupe Bowl **HN182** Natural
7 1/4" 15 oz. **HB182** Brown
1 Dz. **HL182** Linen
HG182 Green
HBL18 Blue
HI725 Ink *NEW Color*
HG725 Grey *NEW Color*

★ Coupe Bowl **HN248** Natural
9 3/4" 40 oz. **HB248** Brown
1 Dz. **HL248** Linen
HG248 Green
HBL24 Blue
HI975 Ink *NEW Color*
HG975 Grey *NEW Color*



Chefs' Oblong Plate **HN355** Natural
13 7/8" x 7 3/8" **HB355** Brown
6 Pcs. **HL355** Linen
HG355 Green
HBL35 Blue
HIC13 Ink *NEW Color*
HGC13 Grey *NEW Color*

Chefs' Oblong Plate **HN298** Natural
11 3/4" x 6" **HB298** Brown
1 Dz. **HL298** Linen
HG298 Green
HBL29 Blue
HIC11 Ink *NEW Color*
HGC11 Grey *NEW Color*

★ Deep Coupe Plate **HN255** Natural
10" **HB255** Brown
1 Dz. **HL255** Linen
HG255 Green
HBL25 Blue
HID10 Ink *NEW Color*
HGD10 Grey *NEW Color*

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



5 YEAR
EDGE CHIP
★
★5★
WARRANTY

DINNERWARE



NEW



Organic Bowl HN113 Natural
11 3/8"
6 Pcs.



★ **Deep Coupe HN281** Natural
Plate HB281 Brown
11" **HL281** Linen
1 Dz. **HG281** Green
HBL11 Blue
HID11 Ink *NEW Color*
HGD11 Grey *NEW Color*



Trace Organic Bowl HN253 Natural
9 7/8" **HB253** Brown
1 Dz. **HL253** Linen
HG253 Green
HBL38 Blue
HIR978 Ink *NEW Color*
HG978 Grey *NEW Color*



Small Rectangular HN001 Natural
Tray HB001 Brown
11 1/4" x 7 1/2" **HL001** Linen
6 Pcs. **HG001** Green
HBL00 Blue
HIR11 Ink *NEW Color*
HGR11 Grey *NEW Color*



Large Rectangular HN002 Natural
Tray HB002 Brown
13 1/4" x 9" **HL002** Linen
6 Pcs. **HG002** Green
HBL01 Blue
HIR13 Ink *NEW Color*
HGR13 Grey *NEW Color*

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



5 YEAR
EDGE CHIP
★
★ 5 ★
WARRANTY

NEW

HARVEST

VITRIFIED CERAMIC



Beverage Pot FM729 Natural
13 1/2 oz.
4 Pcs.



Jug FM730 Natural
5 1/2 oz. **HI145** Ink
4 Pcs.



★ **Cappuccino Cup FM732** Natural (Fits FM736)
12 oz.
1 Dz.



★ **Coffee/ Tea Cup FM733** Natural (Fits FM736)
8 oz. **HI227** Ink (Fits HI156)
1 Dz.



★ **Saucer FM736** Natural
6 1/4" **HI156** Ink
1 Dz.



★ **Espresso Cup FM737** Natural
3 1/2 oz.
1 Dz.



★ **Espresso Saucer FM738** Natural
4 1/2"
1 Dz.



★ **Mug FM739** Natural
12 oz. **HI113** Ink
1 Dz.



Sauce Dish FM740 Natural
3 oz.
1 Dz.



★ **Sugar Bowl/ Bouillon FM741** Natural (Fits FM736)
8 oz.
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



5 YEAR
EDGE CHIP
★
★5★
WARRANTY



EVO ORIGINS NEW



Evo Origins has the look of real stone. Its textured matte finish will add a new layer of plating possibilities. Mix it with Evo Pearl, Jet or Granite for a striking look.

NEW

EVO ORIGINS

VITRIFIED CERAMIC

DUDSON



★ Coupe Plate EO165 Natural Grey
6 1/2" EB165 Black
1 Dz.



★ Coupe Plate EO217 Natural Grey
8 3/4" EB217 Black
1 Dz.



★ Coupe Plate EO260 Natural Grey
10 1/4" EB260 Black
1 Dz.



★ Coupe Plate EO288 Natural Grey
11 1/4" EB288 Black
1 Dz.



★ Coupe Bowl EO182 Natural Grey
7 1/4" 15 oz. EB182 Black
1 Dz.



★ Coupe Bowl EO248 Natural Grey
9 3/4" 40 oz. EB248 Black
1 Dz.



Chefs' Oblong Plate EO298 Natural Grey
11 3/4" x 6" EB298 Black
1 Dz.



Chefs' Oblong Plate EO355 Natural Grey
13 7/8" x 7 3/8" 6 Pcs.



★ Deep Coupe Plate EO255 Natural Grey
10" EB255 Black
1 Dz.



★ Deep Coupe Plate EO281 Natural Grey
11" EB281 Black
1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



5 YEAR
EDGE CHIP
★
★5★
WARRANTY

DINNERWARE



DUDSON

EVO



Evo has been designed with the appearance of hand-thrown pottery and its homely charm adds a touch of warmth to any tabletop.

NEW

EVO

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

D
DUDSON



★ Coupe Plate **EG162** Granite
6 3/8" **EJ162** Jet
2 Dz. **EP162** Pearl



★ Coupe Plate **EG205** Granite
8" **EJ205** Jet
2 Dz. **EP205** Pearl



★ Coupe Plate **EG229** Granite
9" **EJ229** Jet
2 Dz. **EP229** Pearl



★ Coupe Plate **EG273** Granite
10 3/4" **EJ273** Jet
1 Dz. **EP273** Pearl



★ Coupe Plate **EG295** Granite
11 5/8" **EJ295** Jet
1 Dz. **EP295** Pearl



Flat Plate **EG254** Granite
10" **EJ254** Jet
1 Dz. **EP254** Pearl



Flat Plate **EV318** Granite
12 1/2" **EJ318** Jet
8 Pcs. **EP318** Pearl



★ Deep Plate **EG243** Granite
9 1/2" **EJ243** Jet
1 Dz. **EP243** Pearl



★ Deep Plate **EG292** Granite
11 1/2" **EJ292** Jet
8 Pcs. **EP292** Pearl



Chefs' Tray **EG271** Granite
Rectangular **EJ271** Jet
10 5/8 x 4 3/4" **EP271** Pearl
1 Dz.



Chefs' Tray **EG356** Granite
Rectangular **EJ356** Jet
14 x 6 1/2" **EP356** Pearl
8 Pcs.

NEW



Deep Oval Bowl **FM913** Granite
6 1/2" 16 oz. **FM914** Jet
2 Dz. **FM915** Pearl



Deep Oval Bowl **EG216** Granite
8 1/2" 35 oz. **EJ216** Jet
2 Dz. **EP216** Pearl



Deep Oval Bowl **EG267** Granite
10 1/2" 38 3/4 oz. **EJ267** Jet
1 Dz. **EP267** Pearl

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



2 YEAR
EDGE CHIP
★
★ 2 ★
WARRANTY

DINNERWARE



★ Rice Bowl **EG105** Granite
4 1/8" 7 oz. **EJ105** Jet
2 Dz. **EP105** Pearl

Fits Saucer (6 3/4")



★ Rice Bowl **EG178** Granite
7" 30 oz. **EJ178** Jet
2 Dz. **EP178** Pearl



Saucer **FM762** Granite
6 3/8" **FM754** Jet
2 Dz. **FM746** Pearl



Creamer **FM763** Granite
2 oz. **FM755** Jet
3 Dz. **FM747** Pearl



Mug **FM760** Granite (Fits FM762)
11 1/4 oz. **FM752** Jet (Fits FM754)
2 Dz. **FM744** Pearl (Fits FM746)



Cafe Au Lait Cup **FM761** Granite (Fits FM762)
10 oz. **FM753** Jet (Fits FM754)
3 Dz. **FM745** Pearl (Fits FM746)



Tea Cup **FM758** Granite (Fits FM762)
8 oz. **FM750** Jet (Fits FM754)
3 Dz. **FM742** Pearl (Fits FM746)



Olive/Tapas Dish **FM765** Granite
6 1/4" (10 oz) **FM757** Jet
2 Dz. **FM749** Pearl



Olive/Tapas Dish **FM764** Granite
4 3/8" (5 oz) **FM756** Jet
4 Dz. **FM748** Pearl



Dip Pot/ Taster Cup **FM759** Granite
2 1/2 oz. **FM751** Jet
4 Dz. **FM743** Pearl

NEW

ACACIA WOOD



FN282*
Acacia Wood MD Rectangle Handled Board
L: 18 ¼" W: 4 ¾"
4 Pcs.



FN283*
Acacia Wood LG Rectangle Handled Board
L: 21 ½" W: 5 ½"
4 Pcs.



FN284*
Acacia Wood Square Handled Board
L: 14 7/8" W: 10"
4 Pcs.

What Items Fit The Acacia Wood?

Dudson- EVO Collection

- Small Tapas Dishes
- Mugs
- Café au Lait Cup
- Teacup
- Small Rice Bowls
- Small Rectangular Trays

Dudson - HARVEST Collection

- Mugs
- Cappuccino Cup
- Coffee Cup
- Sauce Dish
- Sugar Bouillon

Other Side Of Boards Can Be Used To Complement A Table Setting Using
Any Of The Other Dudson Products.

Acacia Wood Also Pairs Well With Our Glassware Items
Reference Page 286 For Select Glassware

***HAND WASH ONLY**



Introducing wood serveware, exclusively designed to complement the ceramic portfolio. The Acacia Wood items feature a subtle surface texture to create a rustic effect. Double sided designs to allow for flexibility and multiple uses. Food safe and specifically designed for the hospitality industry, Dudson Wood is also sustainable and comes from a 100% renewable source.



#CARDINALEVERYWHERE

TORONTO / LOS ANGELES



FRESH RESTAURANT @FRESHRESTAURANTS



White

Black

Grey

Inspired by the Greek Geode definition, the "shape of the earth" designs feature clean and simple shapes with slight handmade touches.



• Dinner Plate **FL643** White
10 ¾" **FK843** Black
1 Dz. **FK943** Grey



• Salad/Dessert Plate **FL644** White
8 ½" **FK844** Black
1 Dz. **FK944** Grey



• B&B/Side Plate **FL645** White
6" **FK845** Black
1 Dz. **FK945** Grey



• Plate **FK788** White
4" **FK888** Black
2 Dz. **FK988** Grey



• Bowl **FL646** White
D: 8 ½" H: 1 ¾" (32 Oz.) **FK846** Black
1 Dz. **FK546** Grey



• Bowl **FL647** White
D: 6" H: 2 ½" (24 Oz.) **FK847** Black
1 Dz. **FK947** Grey



• Bowl **FK789** White
D: 4 ¾" H: 2 ¾" (12 Oz.) **FK889** Black
2 Dz. **FK989** Grey



• Ramekin **FL648** White
D: 2 ½" H: 1 ¼" (1 ¼ Oz.) **FK848** Black
2 Dz. **FK548** Grey



Mug **FL651** White
H: 4" T: 3 ⅝" M: 5" (12 Oz.) **FK851** Black
2 Dz. **FK951** Grey



Espresso/Sauce Cup **FK790** White
H: 2 ¾" T: 2 ¼" B: 1 ⅝" M: 2 ¼" (4 Oz.) **FK890** Black
2 Dz. **FK990** Grey

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

Stoneware





With a fully glazed foot, Eternity Plus' classic style and long-lasting durability compliments tables at the finest restaurants and hotels.

NEW

ETERNITY PLUS

VITRIFIED CERAMIC



FM566 Side Plate 5 3/4" 3 Dz.
FM538 B&B Plate 6 3/8" 3 Dz.



FM536 Dessert Plate 7" 3 Dz.
FM548 Salad Plate 8" 2 Dz.
FM558 Brunch Plate 9" 1 Dz.



FM542 Lunch Plate 9 1/2" 2 Dz.
FM547 Large Dessert/ Salad Plate 10" 2 Dz.
FM569 Dinner Plate 10 5/8" 1 Dz.



FM888 Buffet Plate 11" 1 Dz.
FM544 Banquet Plate 11 1/2" 1 Dz.
FM545 Service Plate 12 1/2" 1 Dz.



FM568 Coupe Plate 6 5/8" 3 Dz.
FM553 Coupe Plate 8 7/8" 1 Dz.
FM570 Coupe Plate 10 1/2" 1 Dz.



FM560 Coupe Oval Plate 9 1/2" 2 Dz.
FM554 Coupe Oval Plate 12" 1 Dz.



FM549 Pizza Plate 12 1/4" 1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

VITRIFIED CERAMIC





FM556 Oval Platter 8 1/2" 2 Dz.
FM551 Oval Platter 10 1/2" 2 Dz.



FM564 Oval Platter 11 1/2" 1 Dz.
FM539 Oval Platter 12 1/2" 1 Dz.



FM550 Soup Plate 8 1/2" 1 Dz.
FM562 Soup Plate 9 1/2" 1 Dz.



FM552 Soup/Pasta Plate 11 3/8" 1 Dz.

NEW



EP777 Deep Oval Bowl 6 1/2" 16 oz. 1 Dz.



FM557 Chefs' Bowl 8" 1 Dz.
FM561 Chefs' Bowl 10 1/2" 3 pcs.

NEW

AVAILABLE
 Q1 2021



FN097 Soup Bowl 9 1/2 oz. 3 Dz.



FM567 Continental Bowl 12 oz. 3 Dz.



FM537 Bouillon/Sugar 7 3/4 oz. 3 Dz.
 (Fits FM903)



FM555 Fruit Dish 4 7/8" 3 Dz.

DINNERWARE

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

VITRIFIED
 CERAMIC



NEW

ETERNITY PLUS

VITRIFIED CERAMIC



FM540
Teasucer Avalon 5 5/8"
3 Dz.



FM541
Teacup 8 oz.
3 Dz. (Fits FM540)



FM543
Hudson Mug 11 1/2 oz.
3 Dz. (Fits FM540)



FM563
Mug 9 1/2 oz.
3 Dz. (Fits FM540)



FM559
Apex Mug 12 oz.
18 pcs. (Fits FM540)



FM546
Kone Mug 12 oz.
18 pcs. (Fits FM540)

NEW



FM713
Teacup 5 1/2 Oz
36 pcs. (Fits FM540)

NEW



FM903
Teasucer 5 3/4"
36 pcs.

NEW



FM902
Teacup 7 1/2 Oz
36 pcs. (Fits FM903)

NEW



FM904
Coffee Cup 11 Oz
36 pcs. (Fits FM903)

NEW



FM900
AD Cup 3 1/3 Oz
36 pcs. (Fits FM901)

NEW



FM901
AD Saucer
36 pcs.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

VITRIFIED CERAMIC



C&S
Chef & Sommelier
- FRANCE -

INFINITY



Beautifully translucent and lightweight, yet strong. A favorite of upscale hotels and banquets.



FN063 Oval Platter 11 ¼" x 8 ½" 1 Dz.



FN006 B&B Plate 6 ¾" 2 Dz.
FN004 Salad/Dessert Plate 8 ¼" 2 Dz.
FN003 Salad/Banquet Plate 9 ¾" 2 Dz.
FN002 Dinner Plate 11" 1 Dz.
FN001 Service Plate 11 7/8" 1 Dz.



FN008 Rim Soup/Pasta Bowl 9" (13 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN011 Pasta Bowl 12" (20 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN051 Bowl 5" (7 Oz.) 2 Dz.



FN034 Salad/ Cereal Bowl 5 ½" (20 Oz.) 2 Dz.



FN030 Bouillon (fits FN033) 2 ½" (8 ½ Oz.) 2 Dz.



FN039 Egg Cup (1 Egg) H: 2 ¾" M: 1 7/8" 2 Dz.



FN017 Creamer H: 2 ¼" (3 ½ Oz.) 2 Dz.



FN018 Creamer H: 2 ¾" (6 ¾ Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN016 Covered Sugar Bowl H: 3 ¼" (7 ½ Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN019 Covered Teapot H: 3 7/8" (13 ½ Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN022 Covered Coffee Pot H: 5 ½" (20 ¼ Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN028 Coffee Cup H: 3" (9 Oz.) 2 Dz.
FN033 Double Well Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits FN030, FN038) H: 6" 2 Dz.



FN026 AD Cup H: 2" (3 ½ Oz.) 2 Dz.
FN031 AD Saucer H: 4 ½" 2 Dz.



FN038 Coffee/Teacup H: 2 ½" (8 ½ Oz.) 2 Dz.
FN033 Double Well Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits FN028, FN030) H: 6" 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Elegance Redefined. Our Infinity design takes a new turn. The same elegant and durable Bone China now comes in a rimless coupe shape for a more contemporary appeal.



FN513 Coupe B&B Plate 6 1/4" 2 Dz.



FN512 Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/4" 2 Dz.



FN511 Coupe Salad/Banquet Plate 9 1/2" 2 Dz.



FN514 Coupe Deep Plate 10 3/4" (35 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN510 Coupe Dinner Plate 10 5/8" 1 Dz.



FN509 Coupe Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.



FN516 Coupe Oval Platter 10 3/4" x 8" 1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC CANYON RIDGE



#CARDINALEVERYWHERE

ATLANTA, GA

 TIN LIZZY'S @TINLIZZYSCANTINA



Inspired by the geologic nature of canyon colors and shapes with a soft white ridge.



Plate **FJ624** Orange
10 3/8" **FJ524** Sand
18 Pcs. **FJ724** Blue



Plate **FJ525** Sand
8"
3 Dz.



Plate **FJ726** Blue
6 1/2"
3 Dz.



Bowl **FJ628** Orange
8 1/4" (42 Oz.)
1 Dz.



Bowl **FJ629** Orange
6" (15 1/2 Oz.) **FJ529** Sand
3 Dz. **FJ729** Blue



Bowl **FJ630** Orange
4" (5 3/4 Oz.) **FJ730** Blue
4 Dz.



FJ733 Blue Mug
H: 3 5/8" T: 3 1/4" B: 3" M: 4 7/8" (10 3/4 Oz.) 3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC MEKKANO



A mix of large plates, wooden trays and small containers perfect for grab and go settings, sharing platters and buffet presentations.

DINNERWARE

NEW



• **N5970** Plate
W: 8 1/4" H: 7/8" 2 Dz.

NEW



• **N5971** Plate
W: 9 3/4" H: 7/8" 2 Dz.

NEW



• **N5973** Plate
W: 12 1/8" H: 3/4" 9 Pcs.

NEW



• **N5969** Plate
W: 7" H: 7/8" 2 Dz.

NEW



• **N5967** Deep Plate
W: 7" H: 1 5/8" 2 Dz.

NEW



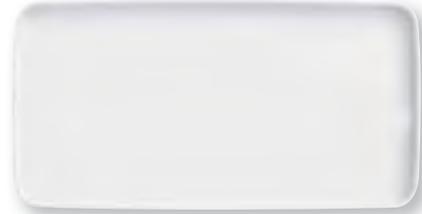
• **N5968** Bowl
W: 4 5/8" H: 1 5/8" (10 7/8 oz.) 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





• **L9557** Square Plate H: 7/8" W: 9 3/8" 2 Dz.



• **L9558** Rectangular Platter H: 7/8" L: 12 3/8" W: 6 1/4" 2 Dz.



• **L9556** Square Serving Bowl
W: 2 7/8" H: 1 1/2" (4 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.

NEW



• **L9691** High Square Serving Bowl
W: 2 7/8" H: 2 1/2" (7 Oz.) 2 Dz.

NEW



• **N6652** High Square Serving Bowl
W: 2 7/8" H: 2 1/2" (7 Oz.) 2 Dz.



• **L9562** Rectangular Serving Plate
H: 3/4" L: 5 7/8" W: 2 3/4" (2 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



• **L9561** Rectangular Serving Bowl
L: 5 7/8" W: 2 3/4" H: 1 5/8" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.



• **L9548** Square Bowl H: 3/4" W: 2 7/8" (2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



L9584 Individual Board 17 1/2" x 4 5/8" 6 Pcs.
Hand wash only



L9585 Sharing Platter 15 1/4" x 7 3/8" 6 Pcs.
Hand wash only

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC UPCYCLE



Upcycle is a fantastic addition to add appeal to any table through playful designs.



N5927 Be Bop Bowl
H: 1 3/4" D: 4 1/4" (9 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N5926 Be Bop Bowl
H: 1 7/8" D: 4 1/2" (12 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N5930 Bag Bowl
H: 2 1/2" T: 2 3/8" M: 2 1/2" (4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N5929 Bag Bowl
H: 3 1/8" T: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/8" (6 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N5928 Bag Bowl
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/2" (10 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N5936 Pail Bowl
H: 2" D: 2 3/4" (4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N5935 Pail Bowl
H: 2" D: 3 7/8" (6 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N5934 Pail Bowl
H: 2 1/4" D: 4 1/4" (10 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N5933 Jar Bowl
H: 2 3/4" D: 2 1/8" (4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N5932 Jar Bowl
H: 3 1/4" D: 2 1/2" (6 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

ARCOROC SQUARE UP

EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN



Popular square shapes get a boost from flared sides.



FF196 Rectangular Platter 12 1/2" x 8" 1 Dz.



FF192 Side Plate 6 1/2" 3 Dz.
FF193 Side/Share Plate 7 1/2" 2 Dz.
FF194 Brunch/Salad Plate 9" 1 Dz.
FF195 Dinner Plate 11" 6 Pcs.



FF201 Flared Bowl L: 3" W: 3" H: 1 1/8" (2 Oz.) 3 Dz.
FF200 Flared Bowl L: 4" W: 4" H: 1 1/2" (4 Oz.) 3 Dz.
FF199 Flared Bowl L: 5" W: 5" H: 2 3/8" (14 Oz.) 3 Dz.
FF197 Flared Bowl L: 5 1/2" W: 5 1/2" H: 2 1/2" (22 Oz.) 2 Dz.



FF198 Flared Bowl
 L: 3 3/4" W: 3 3/4" H: 1 3/4" (4 1/2 Oz.) 3 Dz.



FF202 Bowl
 L: 3" W: 2 1/2" H: 3/8" (1 1/2 Oz.) 3 Dz.

* Complements well with Daring accessories on page 200

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



VARIATIONS

EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN

ARCOROC



R0748 Rectangular Plate 10 ¼" x 4 ¾" 2 Dz.



R0749 Deep Square Bowl (23 ¾ Oz.) 5 ¾" 2 Dz.

VERSATILE

EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN

ARCOROC



D3612 Long Oval Bowl D: 7 ⅝" (8 ¼ Oz.) 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

 EXTRA
STRONG
PORCELAIN





L3204 Two Parts Dish
5 1/8" (3/4 oz each compartment) 2 Dz.



L3201 Spoon 3" (1 Oz.) 2 Dz.



L3202 Oval Bowl
3 3/8" (1 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0742 Deep Bowl
4" (4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



L3199 Ludico Low Bowl
4 7/8" (1 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



H9218 Vary Glass Bowl
H: 2 5/8" T: 6" M: 6" (6 Oz.) 2 Dz.



L3207 Bowl 2 7/8" (2 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.
L3208 Bowl 2 1/4" (1 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0744 Ludico Low Bowl
3 1/4" (2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0740 Deep Oval Bowl
3 7/8" (2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0743 Spiral Bowl
3 1/4" (3 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0738 Spoon
4 1/8" (1/2 oz.) 2 Dz.



R0735 Deep Square Bowl
3 3/8" (4 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0741 Deep Bowl
3 3/4" (5 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0747 Rimmed Square Bowl
3 7/8" (2 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



L3205 Oval Dish 4 1/8" (1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.
L3206 Oval Dish 5 7/8" (1 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



L3203 Four Parts Dish
5 5/8" (1 oz each compartment)
2 Dz.



R0739 Organic Bowl
5 5/8" 2 Dz.



R0745 Wave Rectangular Bowl
4 1/4" (1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0736 Rectangular Plate
5 5/8" x 2 3/4" 2 Dz.

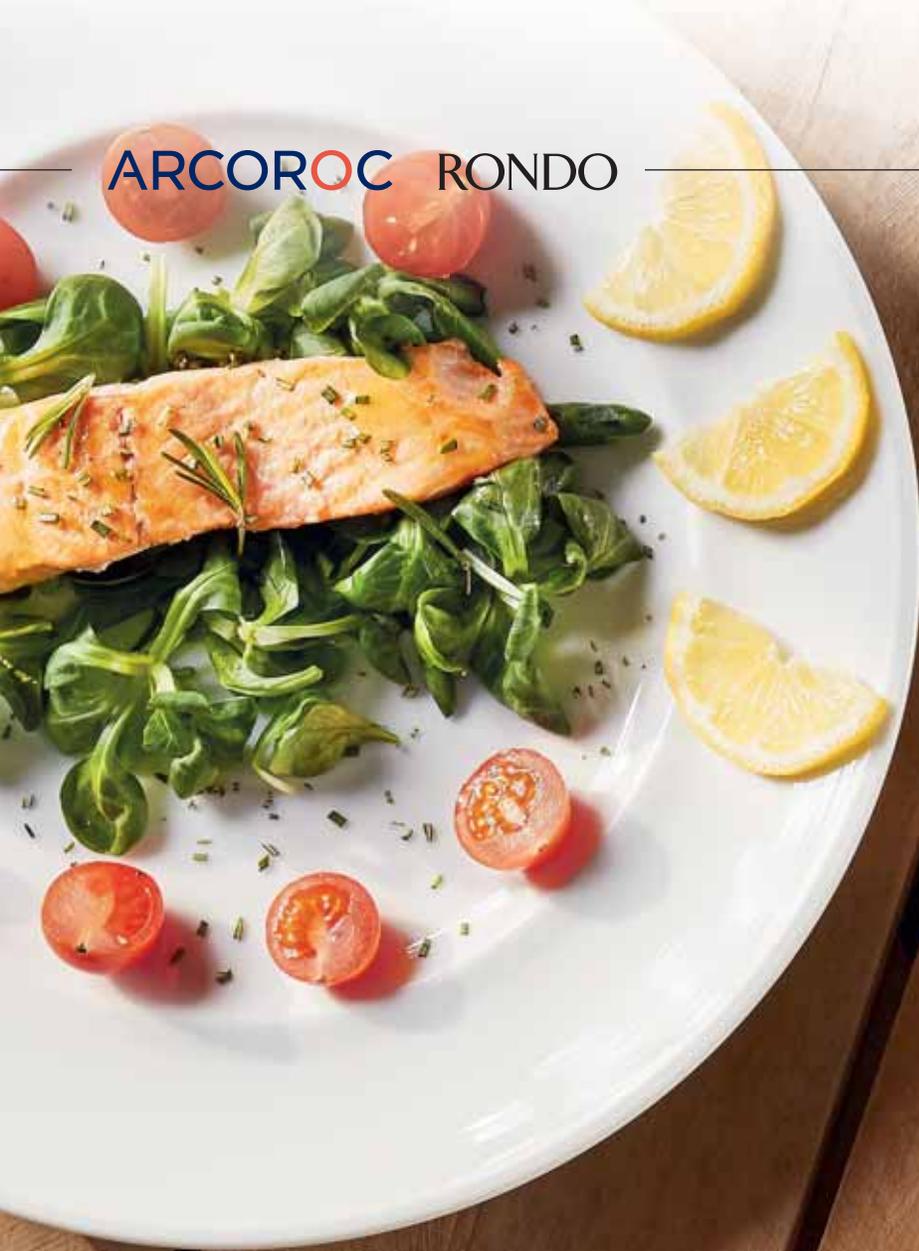


R0737 Square Plate
3 5/8" 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC RONDO



Wide rims and deep coupe plates feature soft concentric rings.



S1560 Oval Platter 13 1/2" x 10 3/8" 1 Dz.



S1506 B&B/Side Plate 6 3/4" 3 Dz.
S1504 Salad/Dessert Plate 8 5/8" 3 Dz.
S1503 Brunch Plate 9 7/8" 3 Dz.
S1502 Dinner Plate 11" 2 Dz.
S1501 Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.



S1508 Coupe Bowl 7" (14 Oz.) 3 Dz.
S1512 Coupe Bowl 9" (30 Oz.) 3 Dz.



S1509 Coupe Deep Plate 12" 1 Dz.



S1507 Rim Soup/Pasta Bowl
 9 1/4" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.



S1550 Fruit/Side Dish
 4 3/4" (4 Oz.) 3 Dz.



S1530 Bouillon Cup (fits S1533)
 H: 2 5/8" M: 3 3/4" (11 Oz.) 2 Dz.



S1534
 Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl
 H: 2 5/8" M: 4 3/8" (17 Oz.)
 3 Dz.



S1517 Small Creamer
 H: 3 1/8" T: 2" M: 4 3/8" (4 1/2 Oz.)
 2 Dz.



S1518 Large Creamer
 H: 3 3/8" T: 2 1/2" M: 5 1/8" (8 1/2 Oz.)
 1 Dz.



S1521 Teapot with Cover
 6 3/4" (20 Oz.)
 1 Dz.



S1535 Coffee Mug
 H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8" M: 4 3/8" (10 Oz.) 1 Dz.



S1538 Coffee/Teacup H: 2 1/2" T: 3 1/2" M: 4 5/8" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.
S1533 Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits S1530) 6 3/4" 2 Dz.



S1528 Coffee/Teacup (Tall) H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/8" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.
S1533 Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits S1530) 6 3/4" 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL







S0606 B&B/Side Plate 6 1/2" 3 Dz.
S0604 Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/4" 3 Dz.



S0603 Brunch Plate 9 1/4" 2 Dz.
S0602 Dinner Plate 11" 2 Dz.



S0638 Coffee/Teacup H: 2 1/2" T: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.
S0633 Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits S0630) 6" 2 Dz.



S0628 Coffee/Teacup H: 4 1/2" T: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2" (7 Oz.) 2 Dz.
S0633 Saucer/Bouillon Saucer (fits S0630) 6" 2 Dz.



S0630 Bouillon Cup/Open Sugar (fits S0633) H: 3 3/4" M: 3 3/4" (9 Oz.) 2 Dz.



S1916 Sugar Caddy H: 2 1/8" L: 3 5/8" W: 2 3/8" 1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC CANDOUR COUPES



Simply Smart. In Extra Strong Porcelain, Candour is a go-to favorite with customers for its long lasting resistance. Now with a rimless design, elegance has never seemed so simple.



FH288 Coupe B&B Plate 6 1/2" 2 Dz.

FH286 Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/8" 2 Dz.

FH285 Coupe Dinner/Banquet Plate 10 3/4" 2 Dz.

NEW FM382 Coupe Plate 11 1/2" 1 Dz.



FH621 Coupe Deep Soup Plate 8 1/8" (24 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



FH608 Coupe Brunch Plate 9" 2 Dz.



FH609 Coupe Oval Platter 10 3/8" 1 Dz.

FH610 Coupe Oval Platter 12 1/4" 1 Dz.

FH611 Coupe Oval Platter 14 1/4" 1 Dz.



FH289 Coupe Bowl 9 1/4" (101 1/2 Oz./3L) 6 Pcs.



FH287 Coupe Bowl 6 1/8" (20 Oz.) 2 Dz.



FH615 Mug H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/8" M: 4 1/2" (14 Oz.) 2 Dz.

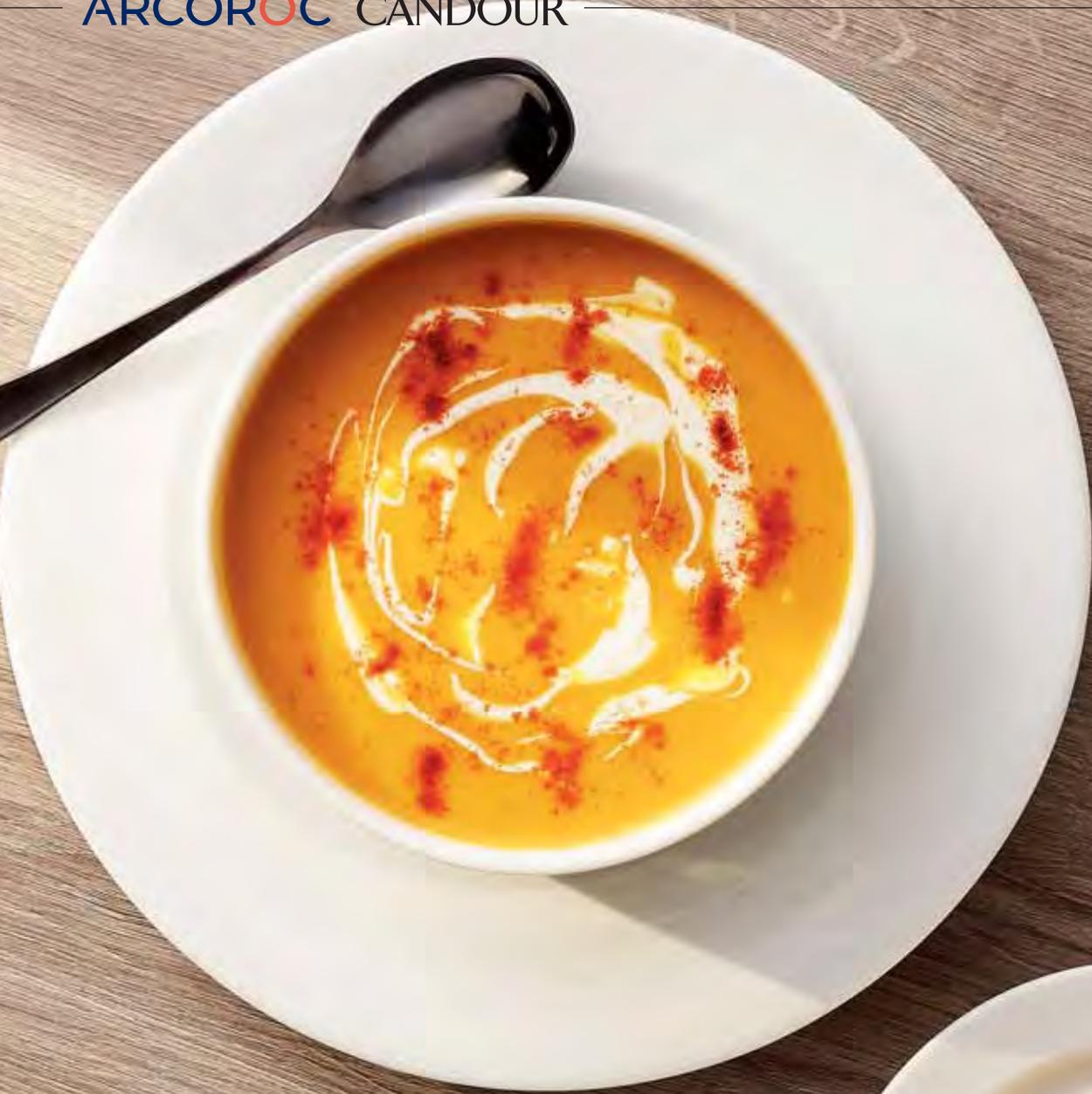


FH614 Mug H: 3 5/8" T: 3 1/8" M: 4 3/8" (10 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC CANDOUR



Wide rims, flat profiles and space-saving stackability. Easily pairs with the Vintage collection.



R0860 Oval Platter L: 13 1/8" W: 9 3/8" 8 Pcs.



R0806 B&B Plate 6 1/4" 2 Dz.



R0805 Side Plate 7 3/8" 2 Dz.



R0804 Salad Plate 8 1/2" 2 Dz.

R0803 Brunch Plate 10" 2 Dz.

R0802 Banquet Plate 10 1/2" 1 Dz.

R0801 Dinner Plate 11 1/2" 1 Dz.

R0811 Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.

R0809 Pasta Bowl 11 3/4" (18 1/2 Oz.) 1 Dz.

NEW FM381 Pizza Plate 12 1/2" 1 Dz.



R0807 Soup Plate 8 3/4" (12 Oz.) 1 Dz.



R0840 Soup Bowl (fits R0833) 3 3/4" (9 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0830 Soup Bowl 4 1/2" (12 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0852 Bowl 2 3/4" (2 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0851 Bowl 4" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0850 Bowl 5 1/8" (16 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0849 Bowl 6 1/4" (33 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0839 Cup H: 2 1/4" W: 3 3/4" (9 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0833 Saucer (Also fits R0840, R0830) 6 1/2" 2 Dz.



R0835 Mug H: 3" W: 3 1/2" (11 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0817 Creamer H: 2 3/4" W: 2 1/8" (3 1/2 Oz.) 16 Pcs.



R0819 Teapot H: 4 1/4" W: 3 1/2" (15 Oz.) 8 Pcs.



R0882 Vase H: 5 1/2" W: 3" (6 1/4 Oz.) 16 Pcs.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC CANDOUR CIRRUS



Eye-catching swept embossment designs create the perfect harmony between refined beauty and long lasting resistance for high volume operations.



FK763 Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.



FK764 Dinner Plate 11 1/2" 1 Dz.



FK765 Banquet Plate 10 1/2" 1 Dz.



FK766 Brunch Plate 10" 2 Dz.



FK767 Salad Plate 8 1/2" 2 Dz.



FK768 Side Plate 7 3/8" 2 Dz.



FK769 B&B Plate 6 1/4" 2 Dz.



FK774 Pasta Bowl 11 3/4" (18 1/2 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FK770 Soup Bowl 8 3/4" (12 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FK777 Cup H: 2 1/4" W: 3 3/4" (9 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.
FK775 Saucer 6 1/2" 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



— ARCOROC CANDOUR AZURE —



#CARDINALEVERYWHERE
REZDÓRA / NEW YORK, NY

 VALERIA PINTO @VIBRANTVALERI

Create a unique color impact with blue and white pattern combinations.
Complement the line as an accent piece with white bodied Candour or Louison glass dinnerware.



FK639 Coupe Dinner/Banquet Plate 10 3/4" 2 Dz.



FK640 Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/8" 2 Dz.



FK643 Coupe B&B Plate 6 1/2" 2 Dz.



FK641 Coupe Brunch Plate 9" 2 Dz.



FK642 Coupe Deep Soup Plate 8 1/8" (24 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



FK644 Coupe Oval Platter 10 3/8" 1 Dz.



FK645 Coupe Oval Platter 12 1/4" 1 Dz.



FK646 Coupe Oval Platter 14 1/4" 1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC VINTAGE



Scooped rims and deep-welled platters create timeless appeal. With the same body color as Candour, all shapes easily work together.



R0906 B&B Plate 6 3/4" 2 Dz.

R0905 Side Plate 7 1/4" 2 Dz.

R0904 Salad Plate 8" 2 Dz.

R0903 Brunch Plate 9 3/4" 2 Dz.

R0902 Dinner Plate 10 1/2" 1 Dz.

R0901 Service Plate 12 1/4" 1 Dz.



R0907 Soup Plate 9 1/2" (10 Oz.) 1 Dz.



R0908 Soup/Cereal Bowl 7" (16 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0960 Rectangular Dish L: 13" W: 7 1/4" 8 Pcs.

R0959 Rectangular Dish L: 14 1/2" W: 7 1/2" 8 Pcs.



R0968 Rectangular Dish L: 11" W: 9 1/4" 1 Dz.



R0950 Square Bowl 4 1/2" (12 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0947 Bowl 8 3/4" (69 Oz.) 16 Pcs.



R0917 Creamer
H: 4 1/2" W: 2 1/8" (4 Oz.) 16 Pcs.



R0918 Jug
H: 6 5/8" W: 3 3/8" (12 1/2 Oz.) 8 Pcs.



R0919 Teapot
H: 4 1/4" W: 4 1/8" (12 Oz.) 8 Pcs.



R0916 Sugar Bowl
H: 3" W: 3 1/2" (9 Oz.) 16 Pcs.



R0926 Cup H: 2" W: 2 1/2" (3 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0931 Saucer 4 3/4" 2 Dz.



R0929 Cup H: 2 3/4" W: 4" (11 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0933 Saucer 7" 2 Dz.



R0928 Cup H: 2 1/2" W: 3 1/2" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0932 Saucer 5 3/4" 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





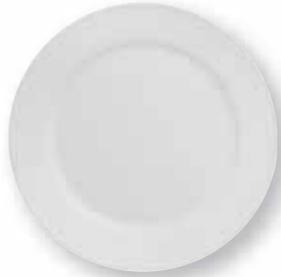


FJ776 Coupe B&B Plate 6 1/4" 3 Dz.

FJ775 Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/4" 2 Dz.

FJ774 Coupe Brunch Plate 9" 2 Dz.

FJ772 Coupe Dinner Plate 10 1/4" 18 Pcs.



FJ816 B&B/Side Plate 7" 4 Dz.

FJ815 Salad Plate 8" 3 Dz.

FJ812 Banquet Plate 10 1/8" 18 Pcs.

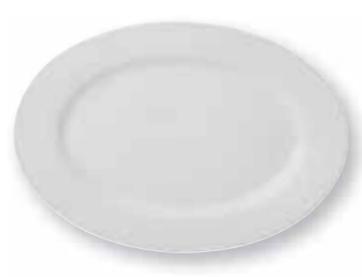
FJ811 Dinner Plate 10 5/8" 18 Pcs.

FJ809 Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.



FJ778 Coupe Oval Platter 10 1/4" 2 Dz.

FJ777 Coupe Oval Platter 12 1/4" 18 Pcs.



FJ825 Oval Platter 13 1/2" x 10 1/4" 1 Dz.

FJ826 Oval Platter 15 1/2" x 10 3/4" 6 Pcs.



FJ824 Mid Rim Oval Platter 11" x 8 1/4" 18 Pcs.



FJ831 Square Coupe Platter 13 1/4" x 8 3/8" 1 Dz.



FJ830 Flatbread Plate 12 1/4" x 5 7/8" 1 Dz.



FJ827 Canoe Plate 17 1/2" x 4" (15 1/2 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FJ779 Casserole D: 5 7/8" M: 7 1/2" H: 1 1/8" 2 Dz.



FJ823 Oval Baker 6 1/8" x 4 1/4" (10 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FJ822 Rarebit 8 1/4" x 5 1/8" (15 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FJ819 Side Bowl 7 7/8" (26 Oz.) 18 Pcs.

FJ818 Large Bowl 10" (49 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FJ821 French Onion Soup Crock Bowl
H: 2 1/8" T: 5 1/4" M: 6" (12 Oz.)
2 Dz.



FJ820 Bouillon Cup
H: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/4" (8 Oz.)
3 Dz.



FJ832 Coffee Cup H: 2 1/2" T: 3 3/8" M: 4 1/2" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.

FJ833 Coffee Saucer 6 1/8" 2 Dz.



FJ834 Coffee Mug
H: 4 1/4" T: 3 5/8" M: 5" (14 1/2 Oz.)
2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





ZENIX®

Hard to Resist

Zenix® is a pure mineralized dinnerware created from the high temperature fusion of raw mineral materials with alumina for superior strength.

Made as one solid piece that does not require a glaze, Zenix helps to mitigate the chances for cross contamination making it a hygienic and reliable choice.

We offer Zenix® mineralized dinnerware in three beautiful Arcoroc® designs that mix easily with each other – or with our other Arcoroc® collections: Daring, Appetizer, Square Up and Variations.



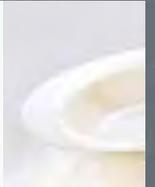
HIGH SHOCK RESISTANCE

Zenix® is up to 7X more resistant than other dinnerware materials.



PERFECT FINISH

Zenix® stands up to 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles and is engineered to preserve its long lasting flawless finish even through high usage venues.



SCRATCH RESISTANCE

Zenix® is made to stand up to the knife! Its revolutionary combination of the purest minerals and special firing process produces scratch resistance dinnerware.



Safeguard the Arc Way Developed by Arc



Innovative materials. Exciting designs. Supreme strength.





Quiet curves add serenity and design brings peace of mind. Choose from five different sizes.



J4252 Bowl 5 7/8" (30 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



J4213 Bowl 5 3/8" (18 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



J6532 Bowl 5 1/4" (15 Oz.) 2 Dz.



J4214 Bowl 4 1/2" (10 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



J6536 Bowl 4 3/8" (8 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Classic style & supreme strength. Universal design ranging from casual flair to banquets and buffets. Mix and match these items with other Arcoroc collections: Daring, Appetizer, Square Up, Tendency and Zen.

NEW



L8063 Coupe B&B Plate 6 1/4" 2 Dz.

NEW



L8043 Coupe Brunch Plate 7 3/8" 2 Dz.

NEW



P0123 Deep Plate 7 7/8" (25 1/4 oz.) 2 Dz.

NEW



P0124 Coupe Plate 9 7/8" 2 Dz.

NEW



L6769 Deep Plate 10 1/8" (40 1/2 oz.) 2 Dz.

NEW



P0122 Coupe Dinner Plate 10 3/8" 1 Dz.

NEW



P1918 Coupe Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.

NEW



L7027 Wok Bowl 11 1/8" (43 3/4 oz.) 2 Dz.

ZENIX

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





G4394 B&B Plate 6 1/4" 2 Dz.

G4391 Salad Plate 8" 2 Dz.

H7496 Plate 9 1/2" 2 Dz.

P3964 Banquet Plate 10" 1 Dz.

P3962 Dinner Plate 10 3/4" 1 Dz.

G4395 Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.



G4399 Pasta Bowl
11" (18 1/2 Oz.) 1 Dz.



G4396 Rim Soup/Pasta Bowl
8 1/2" (11 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



H4896 Hospital Heat System Plate
9" 2 Dz.



H3079 Pizza Plate 12 1/2" 1 Dz.



N8628 Oval Platter 11 3/4" 1 Dz.



G9144 Steak Plate 11 3/4" x 10" 1 Dz.

NEW



L8469 Rectangular Platter
13 3/4" x 9 3/8" 6 Pcs.



G9822 Risotto Plate
11 1/4" (11 Oz.) 1 Dz.



J6454 Bowl
4 3/4" (10 1/2 Oz.) 3 Dz.



H4481 Multipurpose Bowl
H: 1 13/16" M: 6 1/4" (15 Oz.) 1 Dz.



J1005 Double Handled Bowl
H: 2 1/4" T: 4" M: 6" (10 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



L2434 Coffee/Teacup (fits L2437)
H: 2 3/4" T: 3 3/8" B: 2" M: 3 1/4" (8 1/2 Oz.) 3 Dz.



L2427 Coffee/Teacup
H: 2 7/8" T: 3 1/8" B: 1 7/8" M: 2 7/8" (7 1/2 Oz.) 4 Dz.
L2437 Saucer (fits L2434, L2427) 6 1/4" 3 Dz.



H9982 Coffee/Teacup
H: 2 1/4" T: 3" M: 3 3/8" (6 1/4 Oz.) 4 Dz.
H9984 Saucer 5 1/2" 4 Dz.



J6992 Coffee/Teacup
H: 2 3/8" T: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/8" (3 Oz.) 4 Dz.
J7429 Coffee/Teacup Saucer 4 1/2" 4 Dz.



J6993 Mug
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8" M: 4 3/8" (9 3/4 Oz.) 3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC TENDENCY



Innovative, organic shapes inspired by curves seen in nature.



G4375 Plate 12 ¼" 1 Dz.



G9196 Pasta Plate 11" (14 Oz.) 1 Dz.



G2277 Plate 10 ½" 2 Dz.



G4765 Deep Plate 9" (15 Oz.) 2 Dz.



G4379 Plate 8 ½" 2 Dz.



G4372 Plate 6 ½" 2 Dz.



G4377 Bowl 6 ¼" (9 ¼ Oz.) 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC DARING



Extra Strong Porcelain accessory pieces designed to complement Zenix® lines.



G3754 Fruit Dish 4 1/2" (2 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.

G3753 Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl 6 1/4" (6 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



G3744 A/D Cup H: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/16" (3 Oz.) 2 Dz.
G3749 A/D Saucer 4 1/2" 2 Dz.



G3752 Mug H: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4" (10 Oz.) 2 Dz.



G3745 Coffee/Teacup H: 2 5/8" M: 4 1/4" (7 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.
G3751 Double Well Saucer (fits G3745) 6" 2 Dz.



G3765 Bouillon (fits G3751)
 H: 2 1/6" M: 4" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.



H0012 Creamer H: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2" (5 1/4 Oz.) 16 Pcs.



H0013 Teapot H: 3 3/4" M: 6 5/8" (13 1/2 Oz.) 8 Pcs.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



OPAL[®]

Healthy Dose of Smart

Opal[®] has long been the professional material of choice. From employee and student cafés to healthcare and other non-commercial settings, it consistently delivers on its promise. It's lightweight, stackable, strong, hygienic and budget-friendly.

Made from our special Fully Tempered glass, Opal[®] is up to 3X stronger than any ceramic material. It retains heat and is non-porous, which makes it perfect for schools, hospitals, and other settings where hygiene and health are of the utmost importance.





FIND OUT WHAT OPAL® CAN DO FOR YOU:



Fully Tempered – Extra strong for long life cycles, durability and safety.



HIGHLY BACTERIA RESISTANT

Bacteria Free – 100% non-porous material all the way through, protects against bacteria.



HEAT MANAGEMENT

Heat Retentive – Keeps food hot – cools at the same speed as ceramic bodies.



PERFECTLY STACKABLE

Optimum Stacking – Perfectly exact profiles create neat stacking and storage.



Casual dining to buffets, Evolutions offers the complete solution with a mix of plates, platters and serving pieces for every cuisine.



N9364 Oval Platter 9 3/4" x 13" 1 Dz.



N9404 Rectangular Plate 8 1/4" x 7 1/4" 2 Dz.
N9403 Rectangular Plate 11" x 9" 1 Dz.
N9402 Rectangular Platter 13 3/4" x 9 1/4" 1 Dz.



N9406 Pizza Plate 12 1/2" 1 Dz.

OPAL

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





N9407 Steak Plate 11 3/4" x 10" 1 Dz.



E6983 Salad/Dessert Plate 7 5/8" 2 Dz.

E6981 Dinner Plate 9 3/8" 2 Dz.

N9394 Dinner Plate 10" 2 Dz.

E6961 Dinner Plate 10 5/8" 2 Dz.



N9362 Coupe Dessert Plate 7 1/4" 2 Dz.

N9361 Coupe Plate 10" 2 Dz.

N9360 Coupe Plate 10 5/8" 2 Dz.



N9411 Coupe Soup 7 3/4" (26 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

N9408 Deep Plate 10 1/8" (40 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



E6982 Deep Plate 8 5/8" (15 3/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N9405 Pasta Plate 11 1/8" (38 3/4 Oz.) 1 Dz.



N9401 Service Dish 7" (1.3 L) 2 Dz.

N9400 Service Dish 8 1/2" (2 L) 1 Dz.

N9399 Service Dish 10" (2.8 L) 6 Pcs.

N9398 Service Dish 11 3/4" (4 L) 3 Pcs.



N9396 Bowl 4 5/8" (13 1/2 Oz.) 3 Dz.

N9395 Bowl 5 5/8" (25 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

N9365 Bowl 7" (33 3/4 Oz.) 1 Dz.

N9363 Bowl 8 1/4" (71 1/4 Oz.) 1 Dz.

NEW



• **P9773** Bowl 6 1/8" (20 1/4 Oz.) 1 Dz.

• **P9772** Bowl 8 1/4" (32 Oz.) 1 Dz.

• **P9771** Bowl 9 7/8" (47 Oz.) 1 Dz.

* AVAILABLE Q3



N9357 Multipurpose Bowl

6 1/2" (16 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N9397 Ramekin 3 1/2" (6 1/4 Oz.) 3 Dz.



N9349 Coffee/Teacup

H: 2 1/4" W: 4 1/4" (7 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

N9346 Saucer 5 1/2" 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Mix and match the refinement of Granite Evolutions.



P1122 Coupe Dinner Plate 10 5/8" 2 Dz.



P1123 Coupe Dinner Plate 10" 2 Dz.



P1125 Coupe Dessert Plate 7 1/4" 2 Dz.



P1124 Coupe Soup Plate 7 3/4" (26 1/4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

OPAL

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



NEW

EVOLUTIONS

BLACK

ARCOROC



P1131 Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 7 ¼" 2 Dz.
P1129 Coupe Plate 10" 2 Dz.
P1128 Coupe Plate 10 5/8" 2 Dz.



P1140 Steak Plate 11 ¾" x 10" 1 Dz.



P1139 Pizza Plate 12 ½" 1 Dz.



P1141 Deep Plate (40 ½ Oz.) 10 5/8" 2 Dz.



P1130 Coupe Soup Plate 7 ¾" (26 ¼ Oz.) 2 Dz.
P1138 Coupe Pasta Plate 11" (38 ¾ Oz.) 1 Dz.



P1137 Rectangular Plate 11"x9" 1 Dz.

Create a harmonious presentation with Evolutions Black.



TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL

HIGH RESISTANCE OPAL GLASS

EXTRA RESISTANT FULLY TEMPERED GLASS

OPAL

ARCOROC RESTAURANT WHITE



A full line of bright white dinnerware including stacking cups and mugs.



P3967 Oval Platter 11 1/2" 1 Dz.
67107 Oval Platter 12 1/2" 2 Dz.



22506 Wide Rim B&B Plate 6" 2 Dz.
22530 Wide Rim Side Plate 7 1/2" 2 Dz.
22522 Wide Rim Lunch Plate 9 3/8" 2 Dz.
24742 Wide Rim Dinner Plate 10" 2 Dz.

OPAL

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





58621 Narrow Rim B&B Plate 6" 2 Dz.
57974 Narrow Rim Side Plate 7 1/2" 2 Dz.
57975 Narrow Rim Lunch Plate 9 1/4" 2 Dz.
N6393 Narrow Rim Dinner Plate 10 1/4" 1 Dz.



NEW

L6850 Deep Plate 9 3/4" 1 Dz.

Available Q1



22514 Rim Soup 9" (23 Oz.) 2 Dz.

NEW



P3979 Compartment Plate 10" 1 Dz.

Available Q1



29337 Hospital Heat System Plate 8 3/4" 2 Dz.



50061 Multi-Usage Bowl 6 1/4" (15 Oz.) 2 Dz.



43319 Bowl 4 3/4" (10 1/2 Oz.) 3 Dz.



25285 Fruit Bowl 4 3/4" (3 1/2 Oz.) 3 Dz.

25293 Grapefruit Bowl 6 1/4" (7 Oz.) 3 Dz.



28891 Double Handled Bowl
 H: 2 1/4" M: 4" (10 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.



64733 Mug H: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/8" (10 Oz.) 3 Dz.



36140 Mug H: 3 1/2" T: 2 3/4" B: 2 1/2" M: 4" (8 Oz.) 3 Dz.



25269 Tall Cup H: 2 7/8" M: 3" (7 1/2 Oz.) 4 Dz.
22712 Saucer 5 7/8" 3 Dz.



22662 Cup (2 3/4 Oz.) 4 Dz.
22670 Saucer 4 1/4" 4 Dz.



14611 Cup H: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4" (8 Oz.) 3 Dz.
22712 Saucer 5 7/8" 3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC BRUSH



Brush up on style with a range of colors ideal for serving menus with dietary restrictions.



Dinner Plate
10"
2 Dz.
C3773 Blue
C3774 Orange
C3772 Yellow
C3769 Green
P3946 Blue Jean
H1769 Cherry



Side Plate
7 1/2"
2 Dz.
49150 Blue
49138 Orange
49139 Yellow
49142 Green
H3608 Blue Jean
H2685 Cherry



Lunch Plate
9 1/4"
2 Dz.
H3607 Blue Jean
H2684 Cherry



B&B Plate
6"
2 Dz.
H3609 Blue Jean
H2686 Cherry



Soup Plate
9" (23 Oz.)
2 Dz.
H3610 Blue Jean



*Footed Bowl
5 1/8" (17 1/4 Oz.)
3 Dz.
P5862 Blue
P5866 Orange
P5860 Yellow
P5864 Green
P5865 Blue Jean
P5849 Cherry



Fruit Bowl
4 5/8" (3 1/2 Oz.)
3 Dz.
H3611 Blue Jean
H2691 Cherry



*Bowl
4 3/4" (10 1/2 Oz.)
3 Dz.
H3615 Blue Jean
H2779 Cherry



*Mug
H: 3 1/2" (8 Oz.)
3 Dz.
P5843 Blue
P5845 Orange
P5846 Yellow
P5844 Green
P5847 Blue Jean
P5842 Cherry



*Square Dish
4 1/4" (8 Oz.)
2 Dz.
H3612 Blue Jean

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



* Denotes a new design

ARCOROC DÉLICE



The Yin and Yang of Opal® and Glass dinnerware. Sleek shapes in black and white colors.



•E7837 Black Platter L:13 ¾" W: 10" 1 Dz.



•E7836 White Platter L:13 ¾" W: 10" 1 Dz.



•P9163 Black Dinner Plate 10 ½" 1 Dz.



•C9866 White Salad/Dessert Plate 7 ¼" 2 Dz.
•C9872 White Dinner Plate 10 ½" 2 Dz.



•C9850 Black Salad/Soup Bowl 7 7/8" (28 Oz.) 2 Dz.



•C9852 White Salad/Soup Bowl 7 7/8" (28 Oz.) 2 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC PELLET PLATES



Plates that are perfectly suited for your hospital heat systems.



• **29337** Restaurant White Hospital Heat System Plate 8 3/4" 2 Dz.



• **H4896** Intensity Hospital Heat System Plate 9" 2 Dz.

OPAL & ZENIX

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





GLASS DINNERWARE

The Clear Choice



We continue to lead the way with our Fully Tempered glass dinnerware that lasts up to 5X longer than ceramic dinnerware. Take comfort in knowing you're making a great, budget-friendly investment.



ARCOROC LOUISON



Elegant designs tap into vintage trends. Features clean lines and beaded textures.



L6084 Large Dinner Plate 10 1/2" 1 Dz.



L4210 Brunch Plate 9 3/4" 1 Dz.



L6350 Dessert Plate 7 1/2" 1 Dz.

NEW



N8804 Platter 12 1/2" 6 Pcs.

NEW



N2420 Bowl 10 1/4" (90 Oz.) 6 Pcs.



L6498 Soup Bowl 7 3/4" (35 Oz.) 1 Dz.



L7422 Multipurpose Bowl 6 1/4" (19 1/2 Oz.) 1 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ARCOROC ARCADE BOWLS

FULLY TEMPERED

Elegantly fluted bowls for all your serving needs.



N6174 Bowl 4" (5 ½ Oz.) 3 Dz.
00556 Bowl 5" (11 Oz.) 12 Dz.
M0090 Bowl 6" (22 Oz.) 2 Dz.



N7945 Bowl 7" (38 Oz.) 1 Dz.
43830 Bowl 8" (48 Oz.) 1 Dz.
N2608 Bowl 9" (72 Oz.) 1 Dz.

ARCOROC STACK BOWLS

FULLY TEMPERED

Prep and serve bowls in multiple sizes now available with white plastic lids for added safety measures.

BOWL & LID SOLD SEPARATELY



Q2984 Lid (4 ¾") 3 Dz. Fits E9159



Q2985 Lid (5 ½") 3 Dz. Fits E9160
Q2983 Lid (6 ⅝") 3 Dz. Fits 10027



- **E9155** Bowl 2 ½" (1 ¼ Oz.) 3 Dz.
- **E9156** Bowl 3" (2 ¾ Oz.) 3 Dz.
- **E9157** Bowl 3 ½" (5 Oz.) 3 Dz.
- **E9158** Bowl 4 ⅛" (7 ½ Oz.) 3 Dz.
- **E9159** Bowl 4 ¾" (12 Oz.) 3 Dz.



- **E9160** Bowl 5 ½" (21 Oz.) 3 Dz.
- **10027** Bowl 6 ⅝" (39 Oz.) 2 Dz.
- **E5616** Bowl 8" (64 Oz.) 6 Pcs.
- **09994** Bowl 10 ¼" (144 Oz.) 6 Pcs.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



ROC

FULLY TEMPERED

ARCOROC

Indentations around the rim offer a vintage feel.



- 01166** Dessert Plate 6" 3 Dz.
- 01158** Salad Plate 7 1/2" 3 Dz.
- 01141** Dinner Plate 9 1/8" 3 Dz.

FLEUR

FULLY TEMPERED

ARCOROC

Our iconic petal shape adorns banquets and buffets everywhere.



- H4120** Bowl 5" (10 1/2 Oz.) 2 Dz.
- E8883** Bowl 7" (32 Oz.) 6 Pcs.
- D9070** Bowl 9" (70 Oz.) 4 Pcs.
- 06626** Bowl 10 1/2" (3 1/2 Qt. - 112 Oz.) 6 Pcs.



J0226 Soup/Deep Salad Bowl 8" (15 Oz.) 3 Dz.



J0232 Dessert Plate 7 1/2" 3 Dz.
J0856 Dinner Plate 9" 3 Dz.



08781 Compote 5 3/4" (10 Oz.) 4 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



GLASS DINNERWARE

ADAPT TO THE EVOLVING OFF - PREMISE MARKET

100% Glass = 100% Non-Porous
100% non-porous material all the way
through - protects against bacteria.



Sustainable solutions for the continuously
growing 'to-go' market

WHY MAKE THE CHANGE?

30% Of All The
Waste In The Country
Is Packaging

- According to the US Environmental protection agency -

GLASS OFFERS OPTIMAL QUALITY
AND LONGEVITY

- ✓ Microwave Safe - Easy & Reusable
- ✓ Industrial Dishwasher Safe
- ✓ Non-Porous - Minimizes The Risk For
Bacteria Transfer
- ✓ Food Stays Fresh & Taste Is Not Altered



What is Off-Premise?

Reusable 'To-Go' Solutions Are Transforming The Market



Restaurants that are implementing sustainable and reusable options are not only pushing an initiative that's good for the environment, but they have the opportunity to implement this into their loyalty or reusable programs, which keep consumers coming back.





Classic jar designs perfect for serving unique cocktails, soft drinks, beer or desserts! Versatile vessels with a rustic aesthetic.
Lids are perfect for your off premise needs!



FK209
Mason Jar with Handle (4 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅜" T: 1 ¾"
B: 1 ¾" M: 2 ⅞"
1 Dz.



FK206
Mason Jar Non-Handle (15 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ½" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FK203
Mason Jar with Handle (16 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 4 ⅞"
1 Dz.



FL012
Mason Jar Lid (fits FK206, FK203)
L: 2 ⅞" W: 2 ⅞"
H: ⅞"
1 Dz.



FL013
Mason Jar Lid (fits FK209)
L: 2" W: 2"
H: ½"
1 Dz.



FK213
Milk Jar (6 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 1 ¼"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



FK212
Milk Jar (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 1 ¼"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½"
1 Dz.



FL014
Milk Jar Lid (fits FK213, FK212)
L: 2" W: 2"
H: ½"
1 Dz.



FL108
Milk Jar Lid with hole
(fits FK213, FK212)
L: 2" W: 2"
H: ½"
1 Dz.

Repurpose these nostalgic classic glasses for unique cocktail or to bottle your fresh juices!
Lids are perfect for your off premise needs!



ARCOROC COVERED BEVERAGES

NEW



N4633
Lids 48 Pcs.

Arc Cardinal has added NEW plastic BPA-free lids that fit existing vessels creating a new way to serve your beverages. These lids are easy, affordable and safe.

N4633 FITS **ALL** GLASSWARE SHOWN **ON THIS PAGE**



•• **N0512**
Urbane Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



•• **N0229**
Triborough Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



•• **L7334**
New York DOF (12 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 7/16"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 7/16"
2 Dz.



N6377
Islande DOF (12 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 3 5/16" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.

NEW



• **FN091**
Outdoor Perfect Stackable DOF (12 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 1/16" M: 3 3/16"
3 Dz.



•• **H5169**
Stack Up DOF (12 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



• **J4103**
Gotham Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



•• **J2603**
Granite Cooler (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



43100
Heavy Sham (14 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 7/16"
2 Dz.



G3960
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



• **19343**
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



•• **L7340**
New York Hi Ball (16 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



• **J4104**
Gotham Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



• **L6500**
Essentials Beverage (17 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.



•• **N8982**
Essentials Blue Beverage (17 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.



•• **N9029**
Essentials Grey Beverage (17 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.

NEW



37652
Elegance Coupe Cocktail (5 1/4 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/2"
4 Dz.



CA030
Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.

NEW



CA504
Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.

OFF PREMISE / TO-GO

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



COVERED BEVERAGES **ARCOROC**

NEW



N2513
Lids 48 Pcs.

Arc Cardinal has added **NEW** plastic BPA-free lids that fit existing vessels creating a new way to serve your beverages. These lids are easy, affordable and safe.

N2513 FITS **ALL** GLASSWARE SHOWN **ON THIS PAGE**



ES002
Monroe Stemless Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



N0524
Urbane DOF (12 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



N0228
Triborough DOF (12 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



E6137
Outdoor Perfect DOF (14 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



J8821
Party Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 4 7/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.



E6139
Outdoor Perfect Cooler (19 3/4 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



FM403
Outdoor Perfect Blue Cooler (19 3/4 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



H3008
Stack Up Cooler (21 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.

T E C H N O L O G Y & M A T E R I A L

ARMORIM
HIGH RIM RESISTANCE

EXTRA RESISTANT
FULLY TEMPERED GLASS

PERFECTLY STACKABLE

EXTRA SHOCK RESISTANT
SAN PLASTIC



The Working Glass is the valued to go glassware solution at an economy price point. This collection features an ergonomic paneled design for additional grip while handling, a rustic heavy rolled design and a lid for secure transport.

OFF PREMISE / TO-GO



13297
Double Old Fashioned (14 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 5/8"
M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



53195
Cooler (21 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3 13/16"
M: 3 13/16" B: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



N2513
Lids (fits 13297, 53195)
48 Pcs.



L0996
Straw and Lid ONLY
(fits 53195)
64 Pcs. (32 Lids and 32 Straws)



Made in USA

NEW

KEEP N BOX

FULLY TEMPERED

ARCOROC

LIDS ONLY

FN235
Lid P5522 (12 ¾ oz.)
1 Dz.

FN236
Lid P5521 (25 ½ oz.)
1 Dz.

FN237
Lid P5520 (41 ¼ oz.)
1 Dz.

FN238
Lid P5517 (41 ¼ oz.)
1 Dz.

FN239
Lid P5516 (66 ½ oz.)
1 Dz.

FN240
Lid P5523 (31 oz.)
1 Dz.



Highly shock resistant, hygienic (glass barrier against bacteria), transparent base to identify quickly food stored inside. No degradation of the taste, the smell, or the composition of food. Reusable, microwavable, & safe for an industrial dishwasher.



P5522
Square Box (12 ¾ oz.)
L: 4 7/8" W: 4 7/8" H: 2 1/8"
6 Pcs.



P5521
Square Box (25 ½ oz.)
L: 6" W: 6" H: 2 1/2"
6 Pcs.



P5520
Square Box (41 ¼ oz.)
L: 7" W: 7" H: 2 3/4"
6 Pcs.



P5517
Rectangular Box 7" (41 ¼ oz.)
L: 8 1/4" W: 6" H: 2 1/2"
6 Pcs.



P5516
Rectangular Box 9 1/2" (66 ½ oz.)
L: 9 1/2" W: 7" H: 2 3/4"
6 Pcs.



P5523
Round Bowl 7" (31 oz.)
H: 2 3/4"
6 Pcs.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



OFF PREMISE / TO-GO

ARCOROC STACK BOWL W/ LID

FULLY TEMPERED



The Stack Bowl is versatile in size and functional in design. The stacking ledge is optimal for space saving and easy storage. The BPA-free lid is an easy answer to keeping your patrons safe and reducing the chance for contamination- or even to go!

LIDS SOLD SEPARATELY



Q2984 Lid (4 3/4") 3 Dz. Fits E9159



Q2985 Lid (5 1/2") 3 Dz. Fits E9160
Q2983 Lid (6 5/8") 3 Dz. Fits 10027



E9159 Bowl 4 3/4" (12 Oz.) 3 Dz.



E9160 Bowl 5 1/2" (21 Oz.) 3 Dz.
10027 Bowl 6 5/8" (39 Oz.) 3 Dz.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL



OFF PREMISE / TO-GO



So Urban is a durable product with air tight lids to ensure NO leaking, which makes this the perfect product for take-out, delivery & grab and go.

PE (Polyethylene) lids are Safe and Reusable!



STACKS PERFECTLY WITH OR WITHOUT LIDS



Q1758
Bowl 4 1/4" (8 1/4 Oz.)
(Sold Together/ Non-Assembled)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q3



Q1757
Bowl 4 1/4" (12 1/2 Oz.)
(Sold Together/ Non-Assembled)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q2



Q1752
Bowl 5 1/2" (19 1/2 Oz.)
(Sold Together/ Non-Assembled)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q2



Q0620
Bowl 5 1/2" (27 Oz.)
(Sold Together/ Non-Assembled)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q2

LID & BOWL ALSO SOLD SEPARATELY



Q1762
Bowl 4 1/4" (8 1/4 Oz.)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q3



Q1753
Bowl 4 1/4" (12 1/2 Oz.)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q2



Q3007
Lid 4 3/8" (fits Q1753& Q1762)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q2



Q1750
Bowl 5 1/2" (19 1/2 Oz.)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q2



Q1745
Bowl 5 1/2" (27 Oz.)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q2



Q3006
Lid 5 3/4" (fits Q1750 & Q1745)
2 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q2

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





ARCOROC

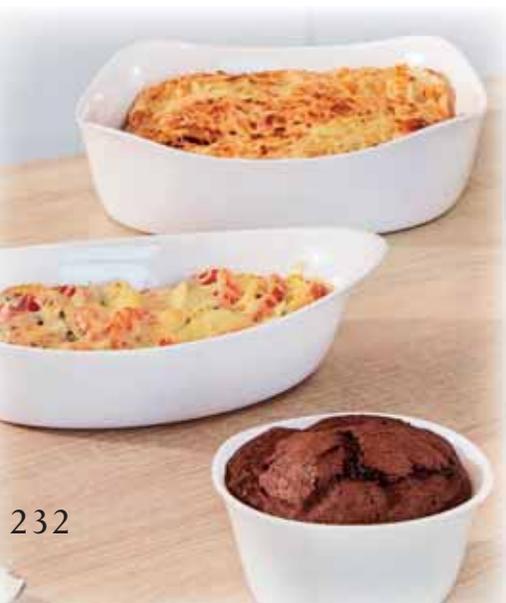
FROM THE OVEN TO TABLE WITH EASE

Most ovenware products are limited in design, too heavy or too fragile and chip easily. Consumers need solutions that are practical and aesthetically pleasing.

OUR OVENWARE SOLUTIONS ARE:

- ✓ Lightweight
- ✓ Highly Durable Material
- ✓ Easy to Grip Handles
- ✓ Oven Safe Up to 475°F

Prep, Cook And Serve
Made Easy!



ENAMELED CAST IRON MINIS **ARCOROC**



Our enameled cast iron mini casseroles and trays bring a home cooked, rustic feel to your table.

Hand Wash Recommended



FJ510
Matte Black Round with Lid
D: 5" M: 6 1/2" (18 Oz.)
6 Pcs.



FJ513
Matte Black Oval with Lid
H: 2" L: 5 1/8" W: 4" M: 6 3/4" (14 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FJ512
Matte Black Rectangular with Lid
L: 5" W: 3 1/4" M: 6 1/4" (12 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FJ511
Matte Black Square with Lid
L: 3 3/4" W: 3 3/4" M: 5 1/8" (10 Oz.)
1 Dz.

ARCOROC SMART CUISINE

NEW

SMART CUISINE
250°C/475°F

Oven Glass
Extra Light - Extra Resistant



Same key components as Opal with a different tempering process to allow for oven use. Most oven ware products are limited in design, too heavy or too fragile and chips easily but not SMART CUISINE. Design offers easy to grip handles and deep wells for dishes with sauces. This new collection of oven to tableware couples durability and style.



N3295
Ramekin (9 ¼ oz.)
H: 4 ¾"
1 Dz.



P0310
Crème Brulee Dish (9 ½ oz.)
H: 5 ½"
1 Dz.



P4025
Square Dish (33 ¾ oz.)
L: 8" W: 8" H: 1 ¾"
8 pcs.



P8332
Rectangular Dish (61 oz.)
L: 11 ¾" W: 9" H: 2"
6 pcs.



P0887
Oval Dish (17 oz.)
L: 8 ¼" W: 5 ½" H: 1 ½"
6 pcs.



P0886
Oval Dish (30 oz.)
L: 9 ¾" W: 6" H: 2"
6 pcs.



N3567
Oval Dish (44 oz.)
L: 11 ¾" W: 6 ⅝" H: 2 ½"
6 pcs.

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





Safe. Durable. Transparent. Lightweight.

Silium75 is an innovative material that couples style with durability.
Each piece is carefully crafted to bring out the essence of the dish being served.

NEW

SILIUM75

GLASS OVENWARE

ARCOROC



Q0355
Rectangular Dish 1.8 L (61 oz.)
L: 11 7/8" W: 8 1/16"
6 pcs.



Q0561
Rectangular Dish 2.7 L (91 3/10 oz.)
L: 13 1/2" W: 9 7/8"
6 pcs.



Q0352
Oval Dish 1.3 L (44 oz.)
L: 11 3/16" W: 6 3/4"
6 pcs.



Q0562
Oval Dish 1.9 L (66 oz.)
L: 12 3/4" W: 8 1/16"
6 pcs.



Q0545
Square Dish 2 L (67 3/5 oz.)
L: 10 1/4" W: 10 1/4"
6 pcs.



Q0520
Round Dish 2.8 L (94 1/2 oz.)
10 1/4"
5 pcs.



Q0790
Flan Dish 2.2 L (74 1/2 oz.)
11"
6 pcs.



Q0791
Ramekin (9 1/4 oz.)
L: 4 5/16" W: 4 1/8"
1 Dz.

AVAILABLE Q2

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





• **FJ823** Oval Baker 6 1/8" x 4 1/4" (10 Oz.) 1 Dz.



• **FJ779** Casserole D: 5 7/8" M: 7 1/2" H: 1 1/8" 2 Dz.



• **FJ822** Rarebit 8 1/4" x 5 1/8" (15 Oz.) 1 Dz.



OVENWARE

TECHNOLOGY & MATERIAL





FLATWARE

Designs You Can Trust

We craft our flatware for high volume foodservice with the finest materials and highest standards. Each piece is perfectly weighted and balanced so it feels just right in the hand.

Our Chef & Sommelier®, Arcoroc® and Sola® brands offer flatware designs from casual to elegant, calling on our European design heritage in thoroughly modern ways.

Choose among high luster, high quality stainless steel, satin, patina, oxidized, sand, colored PVD finishes—or request any pattern in either luxurious silverplate or a more contemporary brushed finish.



Industry standards 18/10 and 18/0 refer to the percentages of chromium (first number) and nickel (second) in the stainless steel alloy.

1. Chromium offers superior resistance to rusting, pitting and corrosion.
2. Nickel allows flatware to keep its color and luster longer.





ATLANTIC 2000 18/10

Add sophistication and elegance for an upscale classic look for any setting.

MB226

Table Knife (SH) 8 1/8" 1 dz.

MB228

Table Fork 7 3/8" 1 dz.

MB227

Tablespoon 7 3/8" 1 dz.

MB243

Dessert Knife (SH) 7 3/4" 1 dz.

MB242

Dessert Fork 6 3/4" 1 dz.

MB241

Dessert Spoon 6 3/4" 1 dz.

MB239

Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 1 dz.

MB244

American Teaspoon 6" 1 dz.

MB221

Teaspoon 5 1/4" 1 dz.

MB222

Coffee Spoon 4 1/2" 1 dz.

MB240

Butter Knife 6 1/2" 1 dz.

MB225

Steak Knife (SH) 8 3/4" 1 dz.

ATLANTIC 2000 SPECIALTY ITEMS 18/10

Specialty items that will complement any collection.

MB223

Cake Fork 6 1/4" 1 dz.

MB224

Iced Teaspoon 8" 1 dz.

MB234

Salad Server Spoon 9 7/8" 1 dz.

MB235

Salad Server Fork 9 5/8" 1 dz.

MB232

Vegetable/Salad Spoon 9 7/8" 1 dz.

MB233

Vegetable/Salad Fork 9 7/8" 1 dz.

MB236

Sauce Ladle 6 1/8" (3/4 oz.) 1 dz.

MB237

Soup Ladle 11 7/8" (3 oz.) 1 dz.

MB238

Cake Server 9 5/8" 1 dz.

ALESSANDRIA 18/10

A classic beveled pattern with square handles are complementary to the trendy colors of today's table settings.

MB202

Table Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 dz.

MB201

Table Fork 8" 1 dz.

MB200

Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 dz.

MB205

Dessert Knife 8 1/8" 1 dz.

MB204

Dessert/Fish Fork 7 3/8" 1 dz.

MB203

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 dz.

MB207

Soup Spoon 6 3/4" 1 dz.

MB220

American Teaspoon 6 1/8" 1 dz.

MB206

Teaspoon 5 3/4" 1 dz.

MB208

Coffee Spoon 4 1/2" 1 dz.

MB212

Fish Knife 7 3/4" 1 dz.

MB219

Butter Knife 7" 1 dz.



BAGUETTE BLACK 18/10

There's nothing traditional about this Baguette pattern. Black offers a bold statement for any table.

MB247

Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 dz.

MB246

Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 dz.

MB245

Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 dz.

MB251

Dessert Knife 8" 1 dz.

MB250

Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 dz.

MB249

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 dz.

MB253

American Teaspoon 6" 1 dz.

MB248

Teaspoon 5 3/4" 1 dz.

MB252

Coffee Spoon 4 1/2" 1 dz.

MB254

Cake Fork 5 3/4" 1 dz.





BAGUETTE COPPER 18/10 NEW

There's nothing traditional about this Baguette pattern. Copper offers a trendy and unique presentation.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>FM571
Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 dz.</p> <p>FM575
Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 dz.</p> <p>FM577
Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 dz.</p> <p>FM578
Dessert Knife 8" 1 dz.</p> <p>FM579
Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 dz.</p> | <p>FM580
Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 dz.</p> <p>FM581
American Teaspoon 6" 1 dz.</p> <p>FM582
Teaspoon 5 3/4" 1 dz.</p> <p>FM583
Coffee Spoon 4 1/2" 1 dz.</p> <p>FM584
Cake Fork 5 3/4" 1 dz.</p> |
|--|--|



BAGUETTE GOLD 18/10

There's nothing traditional about this Baguette pattern. Gold offers a refined elegance.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>MB257
Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 dz.</p> <p>MB256
Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 dz.</p> <p>MB255
Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 dz.</p> <p>MB261
Dessert Knife 8" 1 dz.</p> <p>MB260
Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 dz.</p> | <p>MB259
Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 dz.</p> <p>MB263
American Teaspoon 6" 1 dz.</p> <p>MB258
Teaspoon 5 3/4" 1 dz.</p> <p>MB262
Coffee Spoon 4 1/2" 1 dz.</p> <p>MB264
Cake Fork 5 3/4" 1 dz.</p> |
|--|--|

NEW BAGUETTE VINTAGE
STONE WASH 18/10

There is nothing traditional about this Baguette pattern. Rustic is this pattern's middle name. Ideal for a hand crafted look and feel.

FL941
Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 dz.

FL942
Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 dz.

FL946
Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 dz.

FL947
Dessert Knife 8" 1 dz.

FL948
Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 dz.

FL951
Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 dz.

FL953
American Teaspoon 6" 1 dz.

FL952
Teaspoon 5 3/4" 1 dz.

FL886
Coffee Spoon 4 1/2" 1 dz.



CLOUD 18/10

Soft subtle curves elevate the look of sophisticated tablescapes for all types of establishments.

MB267
Table Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 dz.

MB266
Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 dz.

MB265
Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 dz.

MB271
Dessert Knife (SH) 8 5/8" 1 dz.

MB270
Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 dz.

MB269
Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 dz.

MB277
Soup Spoon 6 3/4" 1 dz.

MB275
American Teaspoon 6 1/4" 1 dz.

MB268
Teaspoon 5 3/4" 1 dz.

MB272
Coffee Spoon 4 1/2" 1 dz.

MB276
Steak Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 dz.

MB273
Cake Fork 6" 1 dz.

MB274
Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4" 1 dz.





EVE 18/10 NEW

This elegant mirror pattern is enhanced with the ergonomically designed beveled handle that fits perfectly in your hand.

SOE04

Table Knife (SH) 9 7/32" 1 dz.

SOE01

Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 dz.

SOE02*

Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 dz.

SOE08*

Dessert Knife 8 1/4" 1 dz.

SOE05

Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 dz.

SOE06

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 1 dz.

SOE28

American Teaspoon 6 1/4" 1 dz.

SOE10*

Teaspoon 5 11/16" 1 dz.

SOE11*

Coffee Spoon 4 11/16" 1 dz.

SOE20*

Cake Fork 6 1/4" 1 dz.

*Item **not** Stocked, 14 Week Lead Time
 Samples & Additional information on
non-stocked items contact:
 Cardinal Sales (CardinalSales@arc-intl.com)

IMPERIAL CHOPSTICKS NEW

These sleek chop sticks are the perfect accompaniment for any Asian flair cuisine. The square handles make handling easy.

SCP99

Imperial Chop Sticks 8 3/4" 1 dz.

SCR98

Universal Chop Stick/ Knife Rest 2 3/4" 1 dz.



LIVING MIRROR 18/10

Sleek contemporary handles make a dramatic statement for a variety of table settings.

- | | |
|--|--|
| MB298
Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 dz. | MB312
Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 1 dz. |
| MB297
Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 dz. | MB321
American Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 dz. |
| MB296
Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 dz. | MB302
Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 dz. |
| MB301
Dessert Knife 8" 1 dz. | MB303
Coffee Spoon 4 3/8" 1 dz. |
| MB300
Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 dz. | MB311
Fish Knife 8 1/8" 1 dz. |
| MB299
Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 dz. | MB314
Fish Fork 7 1/2" 1 dz. |

LIVING MIRROR SPECIALTY ITEMS 18/10

Sleek specialty items that will complement any collection.

- | | |
|--|---|
| MB304
Cake Fork 6 1/2" 1 dz. | MB309
Cake Server 10 1/8" 1 dz. |
| MB305
Iced Teaspoon 8 1/8" 1 dz. | MB316
Large Iced Teaspoon 13 7/8" 1 dz. |
| MB315
Gourmet Spoon 7 5/8" 1 dz. | MB317
Large Serving Spoon 15" 1 dz. |
| MB306
Salad Server Spoon 8 7/8" 1 dz. | MB318
Large Slotted Spoon 15" 1 dz. |
| MB307
Salad Server Fork 8 5/8" 1 dz. | MB319
Large Serving Fork 5 1/8" 1 dz. |
| MB308
Soup Ladle 10 7/8" (3 oz.) 1 dz. | MB320
Large Spaghetti Spoon 14 3/4" 1 dz. |





LIVING SATIN 18/10

Classic satin touch to the contemporary mirror adds flair to the modern shape.

- | | |
|--|--|
| MB324
Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 dz. | MB337
Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 1 dz. |
| MB323
Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 dz. | MB341
American Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 dz. |
| MB322
Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 dz. | MB325
Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 dz. |
| MB328
Dessert Knife 8" 1 dz. | MB329
Coffee Spoon 4 3/8" 1 dz. |
| MB327
Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 dz. | MB331
Fish Knife 8 1/8" 1 dz. |
| MB326
Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 dz. | MB339
Fish Fork 7 1/2" 1 dz. |



LUXUS SAND 18/10 NEW

The elegant sand touch at the bottom of the handle is a unique design on this stylish pattern.

- | | |
|--|--|
| SOL04
Table Knife (SH) 9 1/16" 1 dz. | SOL28
American Teaspoon 5 1/4" 1 dz. |
| SOL01
Table Fork 8 3/16" 1 dz. | SOL10*
Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 dz. |
| SOL02*
Tablespoon 8 3/16" 1 dz. | SOL11*
Coffee Spoon 4 5/16" 1 dz. |
| SOL08*
Dessert Knife 8" 1 dz. | SOL20*
Cake Fork 6 7/16" 1 dz. |
| SOL05
Dessert Fork 7 5/16" 1 dz. | SOL13*
Fish Knife 8 1/8" 1 dz. |
| SOL06
Dessert Spoon 7 5/16" 1 dz. | |

*Item **not** Stocked, 14 Week Lead Time
Samples & Additional information on
non-stocked items contact:
Cardinal Sales (CardinalSales@arc-intl.com)

NEW **MIRACLE 18/10**

The Honeycomb design hides all imperfections but not the perfect style of this pattern.

SOM04
Table Knife (SH) 9 3/16" 1 dz.

SOM01
Table Fork 8 3/16" 1 dz.

SOM02*
Tablespoon 8" 1 dz.

SOM08*
Dessert Knife 8 3/16" 1 dz.

SOM05
Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 dz.

SOM06
Dessert Spoon 7 7/16" 1 dz.

SOM28
American Teaspoon 6 1/16" 1 dz.

SOM10*
Teaspoon 5 13/16" 1 dz.

SOM11*
Coffee Spoon 4 9/16" 1 dz.

SOM20*
Cake Fork 5 15/16" 1 dz.

SOM13*
Fish Knife 8 1/2" 1 dz.

*Item **not** Stocked, 14 Week Lead Time

Samples & Additional information on

non-stocked items contact:

Cardinal Sales (CardinalSales@arc-intl.com)



UNIVERSAL SERVING ACCESSORIES 18/10

Essential pieces feature Lazzo's timeless curves and tapered ends.

T0417
Serving Spoon 10 1/8" 3 Dz.

T0422
Sauce Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

T0424
Sauce Ladle 7" (1 Oz.) 1 Pc.

T0425
Soup Ladle 10 7/8" (3 1/2 Oz.) 6 Pcs.

T0426
Steak Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

T0421
Oyster Fork 5 5/8" 3 Dz.

T4727
Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

T0418
Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.





AZALI 18/10

Clean lines and satin finish handles add stylish sophistication.

- | | |
|--|---|
| T7401
Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz. | T7412
Fish Fork 7 7/8" 3 Dz. |
| T7402
Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 3 Dz. | T7413
Fish Knife 6" 3 Dz. |
| T7404
Dinner Knife (SH) 8 3/8" 3 Dz. | T7418
Iced Teaspoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz. |
| T7405
Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz. | T7428
US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz. |
| T7406
Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz. | T7432
Small Serving Spoon 8 3/4" 3 Dz. |
| T7409
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz. | T4717
Large Serving Spoon 10 1/4" 3 Dz. |
| T7410
Euro Teaspoon 5 1/4" 3 Dz. | T7433
Small Serving Fork 8 3/4" 3 Dz. |
| T7411
Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz. | T7416
Large Serving Fork 10 1/4" 3 Dz. |



BLACK OAK 18/10

Dark, bark-like handles that beautifully curve to meet refined heads.

- | | |
|---|---|
| FL901
Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz. | FMO05
Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz. |
| FL902
Dinner Spoon 8 3/8" 3 Dz. | FMO08
Dessert Knife 8 1/2" 3 Dz. |
| FL904
Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 3 Dz. | FMO26
Steak Knife 9 1/2" 3 Dz. |
| FL906
Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 3 Dz. | FMO12
Fish Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz. |
| FL909
Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz. | FL913
Fish Knife 8 1/8" 3 Dz. |
| FL928
US Teaspoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz. | FL940
Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz. |
| FL929
Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz. | FL927
Butter Spreader 6 5/16" 3 Dz. |

DIAZ 18/10

Flared handles are classic yet contemporary.

- T5101**
Dinner Fork 8 ¼" 3 Dz.
- T5102**
Dinner Spoon 8 ¼" 3 Dz.
- T5104**
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 ¾" 3 Dz.
- T5105**
Dessert Fork 7 ¼" 3 Dz.
- T5106**
Dessert Spoon 7 ¼" 3 Dz.
- T5109**
Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.
- T5110**
Euro Teaspoon 5 ½" 3 Dz.

- T5111**
Demitasse Spoon 4 ½" 3 Dz.
- T5118**
Iced Teaspoon 7 ½" 3 Dz.
- T5121**
Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 7/8" 3 Dz.
- T5127**
Butter Spreader 6 5/8" 3 Dz.
- T5128**
US Teaspoon 6 ½" 3 Dz.
- T5129**
Salad Fork 7 ¼" 3 Dz.



EZZO 18/10

Angled handles add a fresh hint of jazz.

- T5201**
Dinner Fork 8 ¼" 3 Dz.
- T5202**
Dinner Spoon 8 ¼" 3 Dz.
- T5204**
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 ¾" 3 Dz.
- T5206**
Dessert Spoon 7 ¼" 3 Dz.
- T5209**
Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

- T5211**
Demitasse Spoon 4 ½" 3 Dz.
- T5221**
Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 7/8" 3 Dz.
- T5227**
Butter Spreader 6 5/8" 3 Dz.
- T5228**
US Teaspoon 6 ½" 3 Dz.
- T5229**
Salad Fork 7 ¼" 3 Dz.





FINN 18/10

Ultra-modern, European inspired design featuring slim handles and a dramatic knife blade.

FL801

Dinner Fork 8" 3 Dz.

FL802

Dinner Spoon 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 3 Dz.

FL806

Dessert Spoon 7 5/8" 3 Dz.

FL809

Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz.

FL828

US Teaspoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL829

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 3 Dz.



FLUTED 18/10

Fluted handles separated by bands at the bottom and neck create a traditional poised look.

FL201

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL202

Dinner Spoon 8 5/8" 3 Dz.

FL204

Dinner Knife (SH) 8 7/8" 3 Dz.

FL206

Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 3 Dz.

FL209

Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL211

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL218

Iced Teaspoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL221

Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 3/4" 3 Dz.

FL227

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL228

US Teaspoon 6 5/8" 3 Dz.

FL229

Salad Fork 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

HARPER 18/10

Squared and flared. Subtle impressions give handles a natural appeal.

FL701
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL702
Dinner Spoon 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL704
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL706
Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL709
Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL711
Demitasse Spoon 4 3/4" 3 Dz.

FL718
Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FL721
Cocktail/Oyster Fork 6 5/8" 3 Dz.

FL727
Butter Spreader 6 3/8" 3 Dz.

FL728
US Teaspoon 6 3/4" 3 Dz.

FL729
Salad Fork 7 3/8" 3 Dz.



KNOX 18/10

Rounded heads with a hearty, hammered texture embellish the handles and discreetly hides fingerprints.

FK801
Dinner Fork 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

FK802
Dinner Spoon 8 5/8" 3 Dz.

FK804
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

FK806
Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 3 Dz.

FK809
Soup Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FK828
US Teaspoon 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

FK829
Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.





KYA 18/10

Subtle curves create understated elegance.

T5401
 Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5402
 Dinner Spoon 8 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5404
 Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5405
 Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5406
 Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5408
 Dessert Knife (SH) 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5409
 Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

T5410
 Euro Teaspoon 5 1/2" 3 Dz.

T5411
 Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

T5427
 Butter Spreader 6 5/8" 3 Dz.

T5428
 US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5429
 Salad Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.



KYA SAND 18/10

A unique two-tone extension to our popular Kya collection featuring a mirror finish top and subtle sand handle for exceptional elegance and style.

FJ701
 Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FJ704
 Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 3 Dz.

FJ706
 Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

FJ708
 US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

FJ709
 Salad Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

FG727
 Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

KYA BLACK 18/10

A bold take on our popular Kya collection, this explosive black PVD mirror finish offers a modern flair to all table settings.

- FM301**
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.
- FM304**
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 3 Dz.
- FM306**
Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 3 Dz.
- FM328**
US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.
- FM329**
Salad Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.



LAZZO 18/10

Gentle curves. Graceful tapers. Essential and timeless.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> T4701
Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz. T4702
Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 3 Dz. T4704
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz. T4706
Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz. T4708
Dessert Knife (SH) 8 3/8" 3 Dz. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> T4709
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz. T4710
Euro Teaspoon 5 1/2" 3 Dz. T4711
Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz. T4728
US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz. T4729
Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz. |
|---|---|





LURE 18/10

Minimalist soft modern design with smooth handles.

FL301

Dinner Fork 8 ¼" 3 Dz.

FL318

Iced Teaspoon 7 ½" 3 Dz.

FL302

Dinner Spoon 8 ⅝" 3 Dz.

FL321

Cocktail/Oyster Fork 6" 3 Dz.

FL304

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 ¼" 3 Dz.

FL327

Butter Spreader 6 ⅝" 3 Dz.

FL306

Dessert Spoon 8" 3 Dz.

FL328

US Teaspoon 6 ⅞" 3 Dz.

FL309

Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL329

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 ¼" 3 Dz.

FL311

Demitasse Spoon 4 ½" 3 Dz.

NECTAR 18/10

Spatula shaped coffee and demitasse spoons for ladling cappuccino and latte froths.

T9010

Coffee Spoon 5 ⅝" 1 Dz.

T9011

Demitasse Spoon 4 ¼" 1 Dz.



ORZON 18/10

Classic with reeded trim and curved details.

T4801
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4802
Dinner Spoon 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4804
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/8" 3 Dz.

T4805
Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4806
Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4809
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz.

T4811
Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 3 Dz.

T4827
Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

T4828
US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

T4829
Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.



ORZON PATINA 18/10

The soft, grey, lustrous finish of Orzon Patina is created from a highly distressed tumbled process for a complete vintage look from blade to handle. Subtle handle designs create a classically cut pattern.

FK401
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FK404
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/8" 3 Dz.

FK406
Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

FK428
US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

FK429
Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.





RENZO 18/10

Gentle ridges create perfect style and balance.

- | | |
|---|--|
| T4901
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz. | T4910
Euro Teaspoon 5 1/2" 3 Dz. |
| T4902
Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 3 Dz. | T4911
Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz. |
| T4904
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/8" 3 Dz. | T4918
Iced Teaspoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz. |
| T4905
Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz. | T4927
Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz. |
| T4906
Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz. | T4928
US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz. |
| T4908
Dessert Knife (SH) 8 3/8" 3 Dz. | T4929
Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz. |
| T4909
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz. | |



RENZO PATINA 18/10

Vintage inspired, our Renzo Patina collection features a rumbled, antique distressed appearance from a tumbled process that brings traditional charm to the table. A soft, rich and warm finish brings this unique artisan collection to life.

- | |
|---|
| FK501
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz. |
| FK504
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/8" 3 Dz. |
| FK506
Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz. |
| FM711
Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz. |
| FM721
Cocktail Fork 5 7/8" 3 Dz. |
| FK528
US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz. |
| FK529
Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz. |



FJ611
Regal Steak Knife (Rounded Tip) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.



FJ612
Regal Steak Knife (Pointed Tip) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.



FK603
Regal Steak Knife- Grey (Pointed Tip) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.



FMO06
Marble Steak Knife 9 1/4" 1 Dz.



FK307
Ellitte Steak Knife (Rounded Tip) 10 7/8" 1 Dz.



FJ605
Grand Steak Knife (Rounded Tip) 9 7/8" 1 Dz.

NEW



ESK01
Chelsea Steak Knife 10" 6 Pcs.



FJ517
Imperial Steak Knife (Solid Red) 9 5/8" 1 Dz.



FJ509
Imperial Steak Knife (Solid Grey) 9 5/8" 1 Dz.



FJ516
Imperial Steak Knife (Solid Black) 9 5/8" 1 Dz.

HANDLE MATERIAL

● POM

● Pakkawood

● Acrylic

STEAK KNIVES



FJ507
 Imperial Steak Knife (Brown/Black) 9 5/8" 1 Dz.



FJ506
 Imperial Steak Knife (Grey) 9 5/8" 1 Dz.



FJ508
 Royale Steak Knife (Cherry) 9" 1 Dz.



FM026
 Black Oak Steak Knife 9 1/2" 3 Dz.



T0426
 Universal (Lazzo) Steak Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.



FK491
 Steak Knife Box (Holds 6 Knives)
 (fits FJ506, FJ507, FJ508, FJ509, FJ516,
 FJ517, FM006, FJ611, FJ612, FK603)
 10 3/8" x 5 5/16" x 1 3/4"
 1 Dz.
 Knives not included

FLATWARE

H A N D L E M A T E R I A L

● Pakkawood



● **ELG01** Beverly Steak Knife 9" 6 pcs.



EQ295 Burlington Steak Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.



FG726 Capitale Steak Knife (HH) 9" 6 pcs.



T1826 Vesca Steak Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

● POM Handle

UNIVERSAL SERVING ACCESSORIES 18/10

Essential serving pieces feature Vesca's simple straightforward design.

T1816
Serving Fork 10 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1817
Serving Spoon 10 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1826
Steak Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

T1823
Cake Server 10" 1 Dz.

T1824
Sauce Ladle 6 7/8" (1 Oz.) 6 Pcs.

T1825
Soup Ladle 10 7/8" (5 Oz.) 6 Pcs.

T1822
Sauce Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1820
Cake Fork 5 7/8" 1 Dz.

T1819
Escargot Fork 5 7/8" 1 Dz.

T1821
Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 5/8" 1 Dz.

T1818
Iced Teaspoon 7" 1 Dz.

T1812
Fish Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1813
Fish Knife 7 7/8" 1 Dz.





Amuse/Tasting Spoon

BURLINGTON 18/10 NEW

Sophisticated, trendy, versatile Burlington creates a striking presentation for any table-scape.

EQ293

Table Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 dz.

EQ287

Coffee Spoon 5 3/8" 1 dz.

EQ290

Table Fork 8 1/4" 1 dz.

EQ286

Iced Teaspoon 8" 1 dz.

EQ289

Table/Serving Spoon 8 1/8" 1 dz.

EQ292

Cocktail Fork 6" 1 dz.

EQ291

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 dz.

EQ294

Butter Knife 6 3/4" 1 dz.

EQ284

Dessert/Oval Bowl Soup Spoon 6 13/16" 1 dz.

EQ295

Steak Knife (SH) 9" 1 dz.

EQ285

Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/8" 1 dz.

EQ288

Amuse/Tasting Spoon 5 1/4" 1 dz.

EQ283

American Teaspoon 6" 1 dz.

EMPIRE 18/10

Contemporary with a twist. Forks and spoons feature slightly rolled ends.

T3501

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3502

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3504

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

T3505

Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3506

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3528

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T3529

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.



LATHAM 18/10

These arcs get high marks for comfort and style.

T3601

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3602

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3604

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3605

Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

T3606

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

T3608

Dessert Knife (SH) 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

T3609

Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

T3611

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

T3621

Oyster/Cocktail Fork 6" 1 Dz.

T3627

Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.

T3628

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T3629

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.



LATHAM SAND 18/10

These arcs get high marks for comfort and style with a two tone finish.

FJ801

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FJ804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

FJ806

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FJ909

Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.

FJ911

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

FJ828

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

FJ829

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.





MATIZ 18/10

Rounded ends bring dining full circle.

T1901

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

T1902

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

T1904

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

T1906

Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1909

Soup Spoon 6 3/4" 1 Dz.

T1911

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

T1928

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T1929

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.



NUOVO 18/10

Curved handles taper to make a modern point.

T3801

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3802

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

T3805

Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3806

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3808

Dessert Knife (SH) 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3809

Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

T3811

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 1 Dz.

T3828

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T3829

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.

STONE 18/10

The hammered texture, medium weight and feel is the perfect complement to dress up your tabletop.

- T8001**
Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.
- T8002**
Dinner Spoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.
- T8004**
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.
- T8006**
Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.
- T8008**
Dessert Knife (SH) 8 7/8" 1 Dz.

- T8009**
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.
- T8011**
Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.
- T8018**
Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4" 1 Dz.
- T8028**
US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.
- T8029**
Salad Fork 6 7/8" 1 Dz.



STONE SATIN 18/10

Our Stone 18/10 flatware, with a satin finish. Ideal choice for everyday use with lustrous designs.

- FM601**
Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.
- FM604**
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.
- FM606**
Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.
- FM609**
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

- FM611**
Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.
- FM627**
Butter Spreader 6" 1 Dz.
- FM628**
US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.
- FM629**
Salad Fork 6 7/8" 1 Dz.





VESCA 18/10

Simple and straightforward has never seemed so fresh.

- T1801**
Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.
- T1802**
Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.
- T1804**
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 ¼" 1 Dz.
- T1805**
Dessert Fork 7 ½" 1 Dz.
- T1806**
Dessert Spoon 7 ½" 1 Dz.
- T1808**
Dessert Knife (SH) 8 ½" 1 Dz.
- T1809**
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.
- T1811**
Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.
- T1828**
US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.
- T1829**
Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.

AMARYLLIS 18/O

Tradition with a twist. The crest-shaped handles flaunt a beaded detail creating a strikingly simple yet elegant touch.

- FK701**
Dinner Fork 8 ¼" 1 Dz.
- FK702**
Dinner Spoon 8 ¼" 1 Dz.
- FK704**
Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.
- FK706**
Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 Dz.
- FK709**
Soup Spoon 7 ½" 1 Dz.
- FK728**
US Teaspoon 6 3/4" 1 Dz.
- FK729**
Salad/Dessert Fork 7 ½" 1 Dz.

AMBER 18/0

Sleek outlines surround sanded teardrop handles to create a chic, versatile look that hides fingerprints.

FL601
Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FL602
Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FL604
Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL606
Dessert Spoon 7 3/4" 1 Dz.

FL609
Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

FL618
Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FL621
Oyster/Cocktail Fork 6 5/8" 1 Dz.

FL627
Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

FL628
US Teaspoon 6 3/4" 1 Dz.

FL629
Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.



CAPITALE 18/0

Basic, essential and complete. The most common shapes and sizes at a value price point.

FG701
Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

FG704
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 3 Dz.

FG706
Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

FG709
Soup Spoon 6 1/4" 3 Dz.

FG718
Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

FG726
Steak Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

FG728
US Teaspoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz.

FG729
Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.





GREENWICH 18/0

Sleek softly curved heads with squared ends and narrow handles in a polished, modernly casual design.

FL501

Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FL502

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

FL504

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL506

Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 1 Dz.

FL509

Soup Spoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

FL518

Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FL528

US Teaspoon 6 3/4" 1 Dz.

FL529

Salad/Dessert Fork 6 7/8" 1 Dz.



HARRISON 18/0 NEW

Simple yet classic rim pattern is ideal for any casual environment. Coordinates with a multitude of decors and withstands the rigors of fast paced establishments.

FM501

Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FM502

Dinner Spoon 8 3/8" 1 Dz.

FM504

Dinner Knife 9 1/8" 1 Dz.

FM506

Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

FM509

Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

FM529

Salad/Dessert Fork 6 3/8" 1 Dz.

FM505

US Salad Fork 7 3/16" 1 Dz.

FM528

US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 1 Dz.

FM518

Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2" 1 Dz.

FM530

Euro Dinner Fork 8 3/8" 1 Dz.

LIV 18/0

A sharp square, straight line tapered handle in a classic design.

- FL401**
Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.
- FL402**
Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.
- FL404**
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.
- FL406**
Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

- FL409**
Soup Spoon 7" 1 Dz.
- FL418**
Iced Teaspoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.
- FL428**
US Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.
- FL429**
Salad/Dessert Fork 6 7/8" 1 Dz.



MIKAYLA 18/0

Contemporary pieces of art that have bold yet discreet etched handles that mask fingerprint smudges.

- FL101**
Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.
- FL102**
Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.
- FL104**
Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.
- FL106**
Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 1 Dz.
- FL109**
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

- FL118**
Iced Teaspoon 7" 1 Dz.
- FL121**
Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 5/8" 1 Dz.
- FL128**
US Teaspoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.
- FL129**
Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.



SATINEO 18/0

Smooth lines in a subtle satin finish.

T7801

Dinner Fork 8 ¼" 4 Dz.

T7802

Dinner Spoon 8 ¼" 4 Dz.

T7804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 ⅜" 4 Dz.

T7805

Dessert Fork 7 ¼" 4 Dz.

T7806

Dessert Spoon 7 ¼" 4 Dz.

T7808

Dessert Knife (SH) 8 ¼" 4 Dz.

T7810

Euro Teaspoon 5 ½" 4 Dz.

T7811

Demitasse Spoon 4 ½" 4 Dz.

T7828

US Teaspoon 5 ⅞" 4 Dz.

T7829

Salad Fork 7 ⅞" 4 Dz.



TAYLOR 18/0

A square notched handle with clean lines creates this polished yet traditional look.

FK601

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FK602

Dinner Spoon 8 ¼" 1 Dz.

FK604

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 ⅞" 1 Dz.

FK606

Dessert Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

FK609

Soup Spoon 7 ⅜" 1 Dz.

FK618

Iced Teaspoon 7 ⅜" 1 Dz.

FK628

US Teaspoon 6 ⅞" 1 Dz.

FK629

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.



Introducing



Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839

A BRITISH BRAND SINCE 1839
EXPERIENCED KNIFE PRODUCER

Richardson Sheffield's rich heritage gives them an unparalleled expertise and unrivaled specialist knowledge, as well as a name that's synonymous with uncompromising quality, smart design and technological innovation.

Their designs range from accessible starter products suited for the beginner to superb enthusiast ranges. Perfect for budding chefs of all kinds, offering premium knife collections for professional chefs with superior quality and value at every level.

Each knife is exceptionally hand finished using only the finest materials for lasting performance and durability. They are manufactured to extremely high-quality standards. Every production run is carefully checked by their qualified inspectors to ensure that it has been made to Richardson Sheffield's demanding quality levels.

Photo Courtesy of Carlos Leo
IG @Spoonabilities





Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839

Features and Benefits

VULCANO

POM Handle
MOV Steel Blade
Stainless Steel Rivets
Stainless Steel Full Tang
Stainless Steel Bolster
Rounded Back Of Blade For Comfort
Manual Leather Polishing



ASEAN

18/10 Stainless Steel Handle
MOV Steel Blade
Rounded Back Of Blade For Comfort
Manual Leather Polishing



ORIGIN

ABS Handle
MOV Steel Blade
Stainless Steel Rivets
Stainless Steel Full Tang
Stainless Steel Bolster
Rounded Back Of Blade For Comfort
Manual Leather Polishing



UNIVERSAL

ABS Handle
MOV Steel Blade
Stainless Steel Rivets
Stainless Steel Full Tang
Rounded Back Of Blade For Comfort
Manual Leather Polishing



Technical Specifications

MOV
steel

All Richardson Sheffield knives have a high quality of carbon steel blades : X50CrMOV15 perfectly adapted to a professional and intensive use. The MOV steel increases the hardness and the flexibility of the blade to keep optimum cutting performances through the time. MOV is also easier to sharpen.

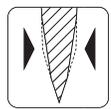


Full Tang Handle
18/0 Stainless Steel

ROUND
BACK



The rounded back of blades guarantees a better comfort of use.



EXTRA
SHARP

The cutting edge of the Richardson Sheffield blade fits all the professional requirements. At the very end of the production process, the Richardson Sheffield knives benefit from a manual leather polishing of the blade edges. This careful operation enhances the cutting performances and guarantees an excellent finishing.

Stainless Steel Rivets



Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839

VULCANO

NEW



The modern touch and style of the POM crafted handle along with the highest quality MOV steel is a must have for any professional chef. The rounded back of the blade offers optimum comfort during use. The full tang offers the best cutting experience possible while the stainless steel rivets assure a firm grip.



ROUND
BACK



EXTRA
SHARP



FN169 Paring Knife 3 1/2" 6 Pcs.



FN216 All Purpose Knife 9 1/4" 6 Pcs.



FN171 Boning Knife 5" 6 Pcs.

Max 140 degrees Fahrenheit;
Phosphate free; low salt



NEW

VULCANO



Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839



FN175 Flexible Sole Knife 7" 6 Pcs.



FN176 Santoku 7" 6 Pcs.



FN177 Bread 8" 6 Pcs.



FN178 Chef Knife 6 1/2" 6 Pcs.



FN179 Chef Knife 8" 6 Pcs.



FN180 Chef Knife 10" 6 Pcs.





Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839

ASEAN

NEW

MOV
steel

ROUND
BACK



EXTRA
SHARP



Max 140 degrees Fahrenheit;
Phosphate free; low salt

This modern yet efficient pattern features a high quality 18/10 stainless steel handle for those who prefer stainless handles. The blade is made with the highest quality MOV steel offering superior performance and corrosion resistance.

NEW

ASEAN



Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839



FN181 Paring Knife 3.5" 6 Pcs.



FN182 Utility Knife 5" 6 Pcs.



FN183 Flexible Sole Knife 7" 6 Pcs.



FN184 Santoku 7" 6 Pcs.



FN185 Flexible Carving Knife 8" 6 Pcs.



FN186 Chef Knife 8" 6 Pcs.





Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839

ORIGIN

NEW



Origin has a perfect balance for a knife that is ideally suited for any butcher, caterer, even the most demanding one! Origin is associated with quality and reliability. From a paring knife to a Chef's knife and everything in between, Origin has everything you need in one collection.



ROUND
BACK



EXTRA
SHARP



Max 140 degrees Fahrenheit;
Phosphate free; low salt



FN187 Paring Knife 4" 6 Pcs.



FN188 Boning Knife 5" 6 Pcs.



FN189 Flexible Fillet Knife 11 1/16" 6 Pcs.



FN190 Carving Knife 8" 6 Pcs.



NEW

ORIGIN



Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839



FN192 Carving Fork 12 7/16" 6 Pcs.



FN193 Santoku 7" 6 Pcs.



FN194 Chef Knife 6" 6 Pcs.



FN195 Chef Knife 8" 6 Pcs.



FN196 Chef Knife 10" 6 Pcs.



FN197 Chef Knife 12" 6 Pcs.



FN198 Sharpener 9.5" 6 Pcs.



FN199 Carving Knife 10" 6 Pcs.



FN200 Ham/Salmon Knife 11" 6 Pcs.





Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839

UNIVERSAL

NEW



A traditional design made with MOV steel and a high-quality ABS handle is a must have in any professional kitchen. The rounded back of the blade offers optimum comfort during use. A broad range including a sharpener to keep the perfect cutting edge.



ROUND
BACK



EXTRA
SHARP



Max 140 degrees Fahrenheit;
Phosphate free; low salt



FN201 Boning Knife 5" 6 Pcs.



FN202 Sticking Knife 6.5" 6 Pcs.



FN203 Carving Knife 7" 6 Pcs.



FN204 Flexible Sole Knife 7" 6 Pcs.



NEW

UNIVERSAL



Richardson
Sheffield
Since 1839



FN206 Butcher Knife 8" 6 Pcs.



FN208 Bread Knife 8" 6 Pcs.



FN207 Butcher Knife w/ Notches 10" 6 Pcs.



FN209 Ham/Salmon 10" 6 Pcs..



FN210 Cleaver 12" 6 Pcs.



FN205 Carving Fork 12 3/4" 6 Pcs.



FN211 Poultry Shears 10" 6 Pcs.



FN212 Sharpener 12" 6 Pcs.



FN213 Genoise Knife 12" 6 Pcs.



FN214 Kebab Knife 16" 6 Pcs.





**Richardson
Sheffield**
Since 1839

PRO FLEX **NEW**

STEEL

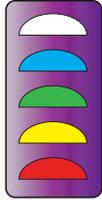


C A P



Max 140 degrees Fahrenheit;
Phosphate free; low salt

**HACCP
system**



Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP)

White: Milk

Blue: Seafood

Green: Processed or Cooked Meat

Yellow: Chicken

Red: Raw Meat

5 HACCP Inserts, Multiple Colors To
Designate Usage & Avoid Cross
Contamination

Uses:

- ✓ Smoothing creams, pastry, icing, etc.
- ✓ Lifting and flipping crepes and pancakes
- ✓ Grill, meat cooking , planchas, etc.

Pro Flex Features:

- ✓ Stainless Steel
- ✓ PP Handle



FN215 Triangle Spatula 5" 6 Pcs.



FN217 Wide Angled Spatula 6" 6 Pcs.



FN218 Narrow Angled Spatula 10" 6 Pcs.



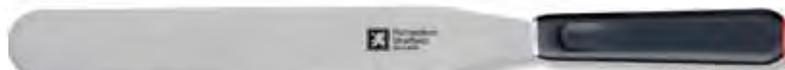
FN219 Wide Angled Spatula 11" 6 Pcs.



FN220 Straight Spatula 6" 6 Pcs.



FN221 Straight Spatula 8" 6 Pcs.



FN222 Straight Spatula 10" 6 Pcs.



FN223 Straight Spatula 12" 6 Pcs.



FN224 Straight Spatula 14" 6 Pcs.



FN225 Straight Spatula 16" 6 Pcs.



NEW

R CUT



Richardson Sheffield
Since 1839

MOV
steel



EXTRA
SHARP



Max 140 degrees Fahrenheit;
Phosphate free; low salt



The R Cut Collection offers a range of essential small knives in trendy colors and different blade designs. The blades are made of MOV steel.

- ✓ High Quality Stainless Steel
- ✓ Tapered Grinding/ Stone Finishing
- ✓ Dishwasher Safe
- ✓ PP Handle

SOLD AS SETS OF 2



FN229 Paring Knife 7 7/8" 5 Pcs.



FN228 Tomato Knife 9 1/16" 5 Pcs.



FN227 All Purpose Knife (Grey) 9 1/4" 5 Pcs.



FN226 All Purpose Knife w/ Serration (Green) 9 1/4" 5 Pcs.



DINNERWARE CARE & HANDLING

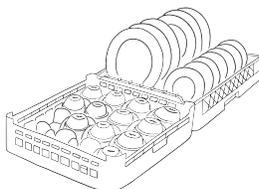
Foodservice dinnerware handles a heavy workload — and while Arc Cardinal builds dinnerware for such usage, there are some simple steps that can be taken to significantly prolong the life and look of these products. The following guidelines cover various troubleshooting and maintenance ideas that are applicable to all types of dinnerware.

Dinnerware DO'S

ALWAYS use a plastic scraper, sink sprayer or gloved hand to remove stubborn food.



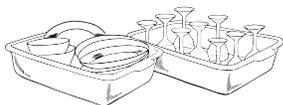
ALWAYS use proper dish racks for plates and hollowware items during dish washing.



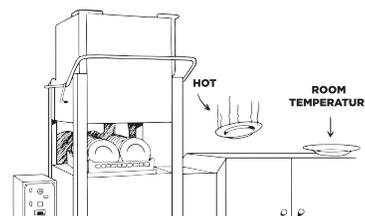
ALWAYS have your commercial dishwasher serviced regularly to ensure proper water balance and rinse aid.



ALWAYS separate dinnerware from glassware and flatware in bus buckets.



ALWAYS allow dinnerware to cool after dishwashing to room temperature and thoroughly dry before storing or putting back in service.

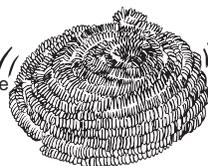


Dinnerware DONT'S

NEVER bang dinnerware on waste can or warewashing table to avoid chipping and damage to dinnerware.



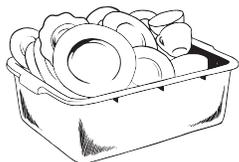
NEVER use metal pads, steel wool or abrasive cleaners.



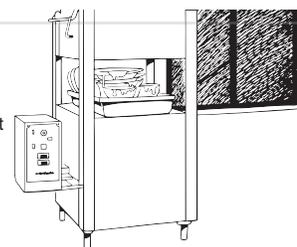
NEVER stack dishes more than 1 ft. high.



NEVER overload bus buckets.



NEVER leave soiled dinnerware overnight to avoid staining of surfaces from certain beverages and sauces.



Arc Cardinal Five-Year Edge Chip Warranty

Select Chef & Sommelier and Arcoroc collections offer a five-year edge chip warranty as standard on ALL pieces within the collections — yes, including the squares, rectangles and cups — yes, everything. (Conditions available upon request.)

ENAMELED CAST IRON CARE & HANDLING

- Before first use, handwash only in warm water and mild soap and dry immediately. Do not use cold water; this can cause cracking. Do not use abrasive sponges or bristles.
- After each wash, season your cast iron with a light coat of vegetable oil or shortening. Apply seasoning with a soft cloth on the inside and outside of the cast iron. This will help protect it from moisture and increase the longevity of each piece.
- Enameled Cast Iron can be used on all cooking services such as in the oven, under the broiler and stove top. Oven safe up to 420 degrees °F.
- Use a small amount of cooking oil inside pots before cooking.
- Using low to medium heat for stovetop cooking provides best results due to the natural heat retention of cast iron. Do not use high heat.
- Always allow hot cookware to cool before immersing in water.
- Do not stack cast iron to avoid chipping of the enamel coating.
- Always use oven mitts or pot holders when moving or removing cookware from the stove or oven.

* Enameled Cast Iron Collection featured on page 174.

GLASSWARE CARE & HANDLING

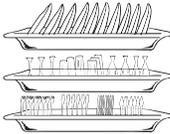
Elegant dinnerware, shining cutlery, fresh linens and sparkling glassware make an impression on your customers that is almost as important as what is on your menu. As such, high-quality tableware is a big investment — protecting and maintaining this investment is essential to the success of your operation.

Thermal shock (sudden temperature change causing stress and often resulting in breakage) and mechanical shock (impact causing chipping, cracking, or breakage) are the primary factors affecting the lifecycle of glassware.

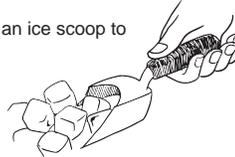
Foodservice glassware absorbs thermal and mechanical shocks on a daily basis. Eventually, it will give in to the buildup of these shocks, and breakage will occur. If your glassware shows the wear and tear of rigorous use, it should be retired — before it can break in-service or otherwise affect your customers' opinion of your operation.

Glassware DO'S

ALWAYS separate glassware, dinnerware and flatware bus tubs.



ALWAYS use an ice scoop to fill glasses with ice



ALWAYS stack items specially marked as stackable



ALWAYS allow freshly washed glasses to return to room temperature before going back into service



ALWAYS preheat glasses used for warm drinks with warm water.



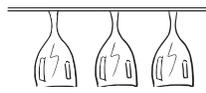
ALWAYS remove chipped or cracked glassware from service for safety reasons.



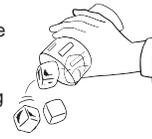
ALWAYS load glassware into a plastic storage rack.



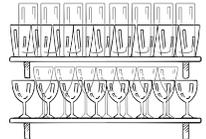
ALWAYS use the proper racks for each glass.



ALWAYS remove ice and beverage before placing glass in bus tub to allow the glass to return to room temperature before dishwashing (to avoid thermal shock).



ALWAYS keep the proper amount of par levels for the operation.

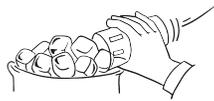


Glassware DONT'S

NEVER mix glassware, dinnerware and flatware in the same bus tub.



NEVER scoop ice with glasses.



NEVER stack glasses that are not marked stackable.



NEVER use dishwasher warm glass for serving cold beverages



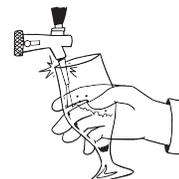
NEVER have glass to glass contact—avoid picking more than 1 glass up at once.



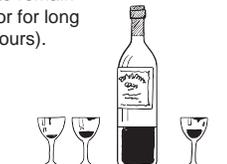
NEVER put flatware into glasses.



NEVER allow the glass to make contact with the beer tap.



NEVER allow glassware to remain soiled overnight or for long periods (max 2 hours).



Because no two restaurants are the same, daily usage, handling practices and results will vary. For more information on care and handling, please contact your Arc Cardinal representative or call our customer service department at 973-628-0900.

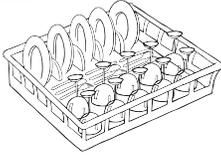
FLATWARE CARE & HANDLING

Strict adherence to specifications and stringent quality controls at each stage of production make Chef & Sommelier, Sola and Arcoroc flatware resistant and reliable. We meticulously scrutinize our items to ensure they are of the correct gauge, an important guarantee of durability.

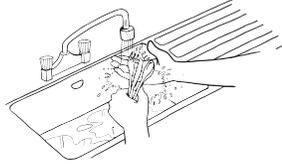
Arc Cardinal offers flatware made from **18/10 stainless steel** and is designed to withstand intensive use and industrial dishwasher conditions. Whether classic or modern, you will find the Chef & Sommelier, Sola, or Arcoroc pattern that fits your needs in terms of aesthetics and user requirements. For your peace of mind, our 18/10 products come with a 10-year guarantee, applicable in case of any defect in the materials or production. This guarantee is only valid if all recommendations for use (listed below) are followed. Damage due to normal wear and tear, an accident, improper use, excessive use of detergents or use of non-compliant detergents is not covered by this guarantee. This does not cover discoloration, scratching or staining.

Flatware DO'S

ALWAYS separate flatware from other items in the bus tray.



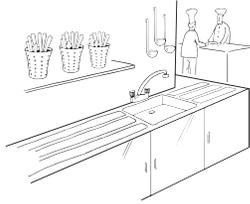
ALWAYS rinse flatware after use before loading in the dishwasher.



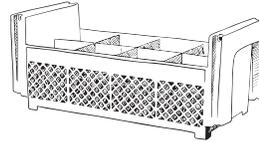
ALWAYS empty dishwasher immediately after completion of cycle and dry flatware with a soft cloth.



ALWAYS store flatware in a dry place.



ALWAYS use the proper flatware racks for ware-washing to encourage water to dry/drain quickly and minimize scratching.



Flatware DONT'S

NEVER use detergent with lemon or other citrus added.



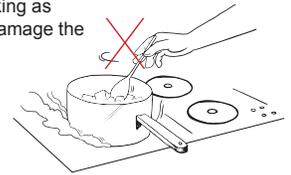
NEVER wash silver and stainless together to avoid discoloration.



NEVER use silver cleaner to wash stainless.



NEVER use flatware for cooking as intense heat could damage the flatware.



PAKKAWOOD CARE & HANDLING

- Dishwasher not recommended
- Do not use any form of chlorine bleach which will discolor
- Do not use pre-soak
- Dry immediately after washing
- Do not soak in water
- Do not use cleaning solutions containing ammonia or lemon
- Do not use steel wool to clean
- To maintain wood appearance, rub a little food safe oil on the handles monthly

FLATWARE PAR LEVELS

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

Example:

- 125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Teaspoon (5) = 625 Teaspoon recommended order quantity.
- 100 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Iced Tea Spoon (1 1/2) = 150 Iced Tea Spoon recommended order quantity.
- 200 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x Dinner Knife (2) = 400 Dinner Knife recommended order quantity.

Item	Segment		
	Fine Dining	Upscale Casual	Catering
Teaspoon	4	3	3
Dessert or Soup Spoon	2	2	3
Tablespoon	¼	¼	-
Iced Teaspoon	1 ½	1	-
Demitasse Spoon	2	1	2
Utility/Dessert Fork	2	1 ½	2
Dinner Fork	2	2	3
Oyster or Cocktail Fork	2	1	1 ½
Dinner Knife	2	2	3
Utility/Dessert Knife	2	1 ½	2
B&B Knife or Butter Spreader	2	2	3

DINNERWARE PAR LEVELS

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

Example:

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x 10 1/4" – 10 3/8" Dinner Plate (2) = 250 Plate recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Coffee/Tea Cup (3) = 300 Cup recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x 5 1/2" – 6 5/8" Bread Plate (2) = 400 Plate recommended order quantity.

Item	Segment			
	Fine Dining	Upscale Casual	Catering	Banquet
Bread & Butter Plates	2	2	2	6
Salad/ Dessert Plates	2	2	2	-
Lunch Plate	2	2	2	2
Dinner Plate 9 3/4" - 10"	3	1 1/2	1 1/2	2
Dinner Plate 10 1/4" – 10 3/8"	2	2	2	-
Platters 7 1/4" – 9 7/8"	1 1/2	1	1	-
Platters 11" - 15"	1 1/2	1	1	1 1/2
Coffee/Tea Cup	3	3	2	2
Bouillon, Handled or Non-handled	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Mug	2	2	2	2
Saucers	3	3	2	2
Fruit Dish	3	2	2 1/2	6
Grapefruits	1	1	1	1 1/4
Cereal Bowl	1	1	1	1/2
Rim/Deep Soup	1/2	1/2	1/2	-
Coffee/Tea Pot	1/2	1/2	1/2	-
Creamer (Pitcher)	1/2	1/2	1/2	-
Service Plate	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	-

GLASSWARE PAR LEVELS

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

Example:

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x 11 Oz. Water (3) = 375 Glass recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Banquet x 8 1/2 Oz. Wine (1 1/2) = 300 Glass recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x 12 Oz. Iced Tea (1 1/2) = 150 recommended glass order quantity.

Item	Segment		
	Fine Dining	Casual Upscale	Banquet
Old Fashioned / Rocks 8 1/2 Oz.	3	3	2
Double Rocks / DOF 10 1/2 - 14 Oz.	3	3	2
Beverage 12 1/2 Oz.	3	3	2
Beer 16 Oz.	2	2	2
Wine 8 1/2 Oz.	2	3	2
Flute 6 Oz.	2	3	2
Cocktail 7 1/2 Oz.	1 1/2	2	1 1/2
Cocktail 10 Oz.	1 1/2	2	1 1/2
Margarita 12 - 14 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Shot 1 1/4 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Cordial 4 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Juice 5 - 6 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Water / All Purpose 11 - 14 Oz.	3	3	3
Iced Tea 12 - 16 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Wine 16 - 20 Oz.	1	1	1
Flute 5 3/4 Oz.	2	3	3



FN282*
Acacia Wood MD Rectangle Handled Board
L: 18 1/4" W: 4 3/4"
4 Pcs.



FN283*
Acacia Wood LG Rectangle Handled Board
L: 21 1/2" W: 5 1/2"
4 Pcs.



FN284*
Acacia Wood Square Handled Board
L: 14 7/8" W: 10"
4 Pcs.

***HAND WASH ONLY**

GLASSWARE OPTIONS THAT FIT ACACIA WOOD BOARDS

INNER CIRCLE 2" - 2 1/8"

ARCOROC



L6942
Be Bop Mug (3 1/4 Oz.)
H: 2 7/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3"
2 Dz.



ES002
Monroe Stemless Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



79728
Shetland Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2" M: 3 1/4"
4 Dz.



C8303
Perfection Tumbler (15 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 2 3/8"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



J4094
Gotham Rocks (4 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2 3/4"
3 Dz.



H4623
Malea Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.



P6284
Perfection Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



FM120
ODP Stemless Wine (15 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 3/8"
3 Dz.



Chef & Sommelier

FRANCE



G3658
Cabernet Hi Ball (7 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 2 1/4"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2 3/8"
2 Dz.



U1032
Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.)
H: 3 3/8" T: 2 3/8"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 7/8"
2 Dz.



N6675
Arpege Blue DOF (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 3/8"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
2 Dz.



G3322
Primary DOF (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 3/8"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
2 Dz.



L6772
Arpege DOF (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 5/8"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3"
2 Dz.



G3368
Lima Hi Ball (12 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 1/4" T: 2 1/2"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



N0834
Macaron Rocks (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



G3323
Primary Beverage (14 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 1/4" T: 2 5/8"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



Chef & Sommelier

FRANCE

OUTER CIRCLE 3 3/8" **



L3963
Fluid Carafe (16 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
6 Pcs.

16 3/4 Oz.



L5636**
Sequence Burgundy
(20 1/2 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 7/8"
1 Dz.



L5637**
Sequence Bordeaux
(26 Oz.)
H: 9 3/8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



FJ035**
Cabernet Bordeaux
(21 1/4 Oz.)
H: 9 1/2" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.

**For Added Stability, Place Glass Once On Table

Item #	Page
00016	61
00187	135
00213	41, 56
00556	220
01141	221
01158	221
01166	221
04757	40
04900	125
06371	141
06626	221
06942	44
07131	126
07132	126
07134	126
07395	44
08781	221
09232	41, 56
09994	220
10007	102, 113
10027	220, 230
10291	130
11874	141
12652	109
12926	40
13297	228
14611	141, 211
14798	20, 58
15012	89
15442	42, 55
17198	102
19188	61
19343	122, 226
19415	125
19416	125
20864	85
20865	85
20866	85
20867	85
20868	85
20869	85
20871	85
20873	85
20874	85
20875	85
21053	125
21054	125
21554	61
22032	123
22506	210
22514	211
22522	210
22530	210
22662	141, 211
22670	141, 211
22712	141, 211
22760	41, 55
23876	42, 59
24742	210
24941	126
25263	125
25269	141, 211
25275	125
25285	211
25293	211
28891	211
29337	211, 216

Item #	Page
29811	112
33040	130
36140	141, 211
36229	125
36230	125
37159	101
37264	47
37298	47, 53
37405	47
37413	47
37439	47
37652	47, 53, 57, 226
37684	141
40375	61, 109
42173	130
42258	59
42440	86
43100	122, 226
43121	142
43279	86
43281	86
43319	211
43716	122
43745	113
43746	112
43830	220
44273	123
46981	19
47017	19
47346	61, 102
48024	20, 51
49138	213
49139	213
49142	213
49150	213
49357	123
50061	211
50143	47
50998	142
51257	135
51752	39
52643	122
53195	228
53205	101
53214	101
53224	101
53232	101
53403	141
53404	127
53664	84
53673	131
53675	131
55239	134
55878	135
56416	47, 53
57069	84
57070	43
57282	84
57286	43
57974	211
57975	211
58010	142
58012	142
58621	211
60024	84
60440	84
61697	84
61698	84
61875	141

Item #	Page
62451	129
62664	59
64733	141, 211
67107	210
71075	39
71076	40
71078	40
71079	42, 59
71080	39
71081	42, 55
71082	39
71083	39
71084	39
71086	39, 53
71092	42
71093	42, 55
73442	141
75926	84
76495	112
79320	41, 56
79698	100
79728	100
79736	100
79747	100
46888	18
46961	18
46973	18
46978	18
47019	19
47026	19
50816	18
BHA49	118
C0198	130
C0673	126
C0790	127
C1320	135
C1643	127
C2172	55
C2705	131
C2706	130
C3522	123
C3544	126
C3769	213
C3772	213
C3773	213
C3774	213
C3966	61
C5872	123
C8303	101
C8304	101
C8832	101, 113
C9850	215
C9852	215
C9866	215
C9871	215
C9872	215
CA008	114
CA030	57, 226
CA031	57
CA364	118
CA504	57, 226
CAP01	116
CAP02	117
CAP04	116
CAP05	116
CAP06	116
CAP07	114
CAP08	116
CAP09	115

Item #	Page
CAP11	116
CAP12	114
CAP14	116
CAP18	115
CAP20	115
CAP22	117
CAP28	115
CAP32	116
CAP51	116
CHA36	118
CO678	134
D0129	125
D0130	111
D0795	18
D0796	21, 51
D1C08365	131
D1CM5312	39, 144
D2024	41, 55
D2138	129
D2142	129
D2443	127
D3612	143, 177
D6315	84
D6316	84
D6653	129
D9070	221
D9219	141
E1513	77
E1514	77
E1515	77
E1907	100, 113
E1908	112
E2788	20
E2789	20
E2790	20, 120
E3559	44
E3562	44
E5358	20, 58
E5458	111, 122
E5616	220
E6124	63, 134
E6125	53, 63
E6127	55, 63
E6128	55, 63
E6131	63
E6132	56, 63
E6133	63
E6134	63, 113
E6136	63
E6137	63, 227
E6138	63
E6139	63, 227
E6140	63
E6141	63, 125
E6250	20, 51
E6961	207
E6981	207
E6982	207
E6983	207
E7254	134
E7255	134
E7695	31
E7696	31
E7697	31
E7698	31
E7700	31, 51
E7836	215
E7837	215
E8792	122

Item #	Page
E8883	221
E9155	220
E9156	220
E9157	220
E9158	220
E9159	220, 230
E9160	220, 230
EB165	155
EB182	155
EB217	155
EB248	155
EB255	155
EB260	155
EB281	155
EB288	155
EB298	155
EG105	158
EG162	157
EG178	158
EG205	157
EG216	157
EG229	157
EG243	157
EG254	157
EG267	157
EG271	157
EG272	157
EG292	157
EG295	157
EG356	157
EJ105	158
EJ162	157
EJ178	158
EJ205	157
EJ216	157
EJ229	157
EJ243	157
EJ254	157
EJ267	157
EJ271	157
EJ273	157
EJ292	157
EJ295	157
EJ318	157
EJ356	157
ELG01	259
EO165	155
EO182	155
EO217	155
EO248	155
EO255	155
EO260	155
EO281	155
EO288	155
EO298	155
EO355	155
EP105	158
EP162	157
EP178	158
EP205	157
EP216	157
EP229	157
EP243	157
EP254	157
EP267	157
EP271	157
EP273	157
EP292	157
EP295	157

Item #	Page
EP318	157
EP356	157
EP777	164
EQ283	260
EQ284	260
EQ285	260
EQ286	260
EQ287	260
EQ288	260
EQ289	260
EQ290	260
EQ291	260
EQ292	260
EQ293	260
EQ294	260
EQ295	259, 260
ES001	56, 106
ES002	56, 106, 227
ESK01	257
EV318	157
F7258	134
FE644	131
FF192	176
FF193	176
FF194	176
FF195	176
FF196	176
FF197	176
FF198	176
FF199	176
FF200	176
FF201	176
FF202	176
FG688	127
FG701	265
FG704	265
FG706	265
FG709	265
FG718	265
FG726	259, 265
FG727	252
FG728	265
FG729	265
FH285	185
FH286	185
FH287	185
FH288	185
FH289	185
FH517	114, 135
FH608	185
FH609	185
FH610	185
FH611	185
FH614	140, 185
FH615	140, 185
FH621	185
FH998	134
FJ001	134
FJ002	130
FJ003	130
FJ004	130
FJ014	132
FJ015	132
FJ016	132
FJ035	17
FJ036	17
FJ037	17
FJ038	17
FJ060	105, 113

Item #	Page
FJ061	105
FJ062	105
FJ063	105
FJ506	258
FJ507	258
FJ508	258
FJ509	257
FJ510	233
FJ511	233
FJ512	233
FJ513	233
FJ516	257
FJ517	257
FJ524	171
FJ525	171
FJ529	171
FJ605	257
FJ611	257
FJ612	257
FJ624	171
FJ628	171
FJ629	171
FJ630	171
FJ701	252
FJ704	252
FJ706	252
FJ708	252
FJ709	252
FJ724	171
FJ726	171, 259
FJ729	171
FJ730	171
FJ733	140, 171
FJ772	195
FJ774	195
FJ775	195
FJ776	195
FJ777	195
FJ778	195
FJ779	195, 238
FJ801	261
FJ804	261
FJ806	261
FJ809	195
FJ811	195
FJ812	195
FJ815	195
FJ816	195
FJ818	195
FJ819	195
FJ820	195
FJ821	195
FJ822	195, 238
FJ823	195, 238
FJ824	195
FJ825	195
FJ826	195
FJ827	195
FJ828	261
FJ829	261
FJ830	195
FJ831	195
FJ832	140, 195
FJ833	140, 195
FJ834	140, 195
FJ909	261
FJ911	261
FK203	224
FK206	224

Item #	Page
FK209	224
FK212	225
FK213	225
FK258	105
FK259	105
FK307	257
FK364	118
FK368	118
FK401	255
FK404	255
FK406	255
FK428	255
FK429	255
FK492	118
FK493	118
FK501	256
FK504	256
FK506	256
FK528	256
FK529	256
FK546	161
FK548	161
FK596	114, 135
FK601	268
FK602	268
FK603	257
FK604	268
FK606	268
FK609	268
FK618	268
FK628	268
FK629	268
FK639	191
FK640	191
FK641	191
FK642	191
FK643	191
FK644	191
FK645	191
FK646	191
FK701	264
FK702	264
FK704	264
FK706	264
FK709	264
FK728	264
FK729	264
FK763	189
FK764	189
FK765	189
FK766	189
FK767	189
FK768	189
FK769	189
FK770	189
FK774	189
FK775	140, 189
FK777	140, 189
FK788	161
FK789	161
FK790	137, 161
FK801	251
FK802	251
FK804	251
FK806	251
FK809	251
FK828	251
FK829	251
FK843	161

Item #	Page
FK844	161
FK845	161
FK846	161
FK847	161
FK848	161
FK851	137, 161
FK856	127
FK888	161
FK889	161
FK890	137, 161
FK941	258
FK943	161
FK944	161
FK945	161
FK947	161
FK951	137, 161
FK988	161
FK989	161
FK990	137, 161
FL012	224
FL013	224
FL014	225
FL101	267
FL102	267
FL104	267
FL106	267
FL108	225
FL109	267
FL118	267
FL121	267
FL128	267
FL129	267
FL200	105, 131
FL201	250
FL202	250
FL203	105, 131
FL204	250
FL206	250
FL209	250
FL211	250
FL218	250
FL221	250
FL227	250
FL228	250
FL229	250
FL301	254
FL302	254
FL304	254
FL306	254
FL309	254
FL311	254
FL319	254
FL321	254
FL327	254
FL328	254
FL329	254
FL337	126
FL338	126
FL401	267
FL402	267
FL404	267
FL406	267
FL409	267
FL418	267
FL428	267
FL429	267
FL470	131
FL501	266
FL502	266

Item #	Page
FL504	266
FL506	266
FL509	266
FL518	266
FL528	266
FL529	266
FL601	265
FL602	265
FL604	265
FL606	265
FL609	265
FL618	265
FL621	265
FL627	265
FL628	265
FL629	265
FL643	161
FL644	161
FL645	161
FL646	161
FL647	161
FL648	161
FL651	137, 161
FL701	251
FL702	251
FL704	251
FL706	251
FL709	251
FL711	251
FL718	251
FL721	251
FL727	251
FL728	251
FL729	251
FL801	250
FL802	250
FL804	250
FL806	250
FL809	250
FL828	250
FL829	250
FL886	243
FL901	248
FL902	248
FL904	248
FL906	248
FL909	248
FL913	248
FL927	248
FL928	248
FL929	248
FL940	248
FL941	243
FL942	243
FL946	243
FL947	243
FL948	243
FL951	243
FL952	243
FL953	243
FM120	63
FM301	253
FM304	253
FM306	253
FM328	253
FM329	253
FM381	187
FM382	185
FM400	64

Item #	Page
FM402	64
FM403	64, 227
FM501	266
FM502	266
FM504	266
FM505	266
FM506	266
FM509	266
FM518	266
FM528	266
FM529	266
FM530	266
FM536	163
FM537	164
FM538	163
FM539	164
FM540	137, 165
FM541	137, 165
FM542	163
FM543	137, 165
FM544	163
FM545	163
FM546	137, 165
FM547	163
FM548	163
FM549	163
FM550	164
FM551	164
FM552	164
FM553	163
FM554	163
FM555	164
FM556	164
FM557	164
FM558	163
FM559	137, 165
FM560	163
FM561	164
FM562	164
FM563	137, 165
FM564	164
FM566	163
FM567	164
FM568	163
FM569	163
FM570	163
FM571	242
FM575	242
FM577	242
FM578	242
FM579	242
FM580	242
FM581	242
FM582	242
FM583	242
FM584	242
FM601	263
FM604	263
FM606	263
FM609	263
FM611	263
FM627	263
FM628	263
FM629	263
FM711	256
FM713	137, 165
FM721	256
FM729	136, 153
FM730	136, 153

Item #	Page
FM732	136, 153
FM733	136, 153
FM736	136, 153
FM737	136, 153
FM738	136, 153
FM739	136, 153
FM740	153
FM741	153
FM742	136, 158
FM743	158
FM744	136, 158
FM745	136, 158
FM746	136, 158
FM747	158
FM748	158
FM749	158
FM750	136, 158
FM751	158
FM752	136, 158
FM753	136, 158
FM754	136, 158
FM755	158
FM756	158
FM757	158
FM758	136, 158
FM759	158
FM760	136, 158
FM761	136, 158
FM762	136, 158
FM763	158
FM764	158
FM765	158
FM888	163
FM900	137, 165
FM901	137, 165
FM902	137, 165
FM903	137, 165
FM904	137, 165
FM913	157
FM914	157
FM915	157
FMO05	248
FMO06	257
FMO08	248
FMO12	248
FMO26	248, 258
FN001	167
FN002	167
FN003	167
FN004	167
FN006	167
FN008	167
FN011	167
FN016	167
FN017	167
FN018	167
FN019	167
FN022	167
FN026	137, 167
FN028	137, 167
FN030	167
FN031	137, 167
FN033	137, 167
FN034	167
FN038	137, 167
FN039	167
FN051	167
FN063	167
FN090	65

Item #	Page
FN091	65, 226
FN092	65
FN093	65
FN097	164
FN159	13
FN160	13
FN161	13
FN162	13
FN166	13
FN169	272
FN171	272
FN175	273
FN176	273
FN177	273
FN178	273
FN179	273
FN180	273
FN181	275
FN182	275
FN183	275
FN184	275
FN185	275
FN186	275
FN187	276
FN188	276
FN189	276
FN190	276
FN192	277
FN193	277
FN194	277
FN195	277
FN196	277
FN197	277
FN198	277
FN199	277
FN200	277
FN201	278
FN202	278
FN203	278
FN204	278
FN205	279
FN206	279
FN207	279
FN208	279
FN209	279
FN210	279
FN211	279
FN212	279
FN213	279
FN214	279
FN215	280
FN216	272
FN217	280
FN218	280
FN219	280
FN220	280
FN221	280
FN222	280
FN223	280
FN224	280
FN225	280
FN226	281
FN227	281
FN228	281
FN229	281
FN235	229
FN236	229
FN237	229
FN238	229

Item #	Page
FN239	229
FN240	229
FN282	159
FN283	159
FN284	159
FN509	169
FN510	169
FN511	169
FN512	169
FN513	169
FN514	169
FN516	169
G0036	72
G1420	59
G2277	201
G2639	61
G3322	72, 112
G3323	72
G3367	71, 112
G3368	71
G3570	21, 121
G3573	21, 121
G3658	69
G3659	69
G3666	69
G3674	69
G3744	203
G3745	203
G3749	203
G3751	203
G3752	203
G3753	203
G3754	203
G3765	203
G3844	125
G3960	122, 226
G4372	201
G4375	201
G4377	201
G4379	201
G4391	199
G4394	199
G4395	199
G4396	199
G4399	199
G4765	201
G8566	129
G9144	199
G9196	201
G9822	199
H0012	203
H0013	203
H0652	45
H0654	45
H0655	45
H0656	45, 53
H0657	45, 53
H0736	77
H1769	213
H2090	36, 53
H2316	36
H2317	36
H2318	36
H2684	213
H2685	213
H2686	213
H2691	213
H2779	213
H3008	83, 227

Item #	Page
H3032	83
H3075	129
H3079	199
H3089	83, 122
H3607	213
H3608	213
H3609	213
H3610	213
H3611	213
H3612	213
H3615	213
H3839	83
H3856	83, 122
H3858	83
H4120	221
H4481	199
H4531	75
H4623	75
H4870	101
H4896	199, 216
H5057	61
H5169	83
H6283	125
H7496	199
H7763	83
H8466	37, 53
H9211	125
H9218	143, 179
H9932	199
H9982	141, 199
H9984	141, 199
HB001	152
HB002	152
HB165	151
HB182	151
HB217	151
HB248	151
HB253	152
HB255	151
HB260	151
HB281	152
HB288	151
HB298	151
HB324	151
HB355	151
HBL00	152
HBL01	152
HBL11	152
HBL16	151
HBL18	151
HBL21	151
HBL24	151
HBL25	151
HBL26	151
HBL28	151
HBL29	151
HBL35	151
HBL38	152
HG001	152
HG002	152
HG102	151
HG112	151
HG165	151
HG182	151
HG217	151
HG248	151
HG253	152
HG255	151
HG260	151

Item #	Page
HG281	152
HG288	151
HG298	151
HG324	151
HG355	151
HG650	151
HG725	151
HG867	151
HG975	151
HG978	152
HGC11	151
HGC13	151
HGD10	151
HGD11	152
HGR11	152
HGR13	152
HI102	151
HI111	151
HI113	136, 153
HI145	136, 153
HI156	136, 153
HI227	136, 153
HI650	151
HI725	151
HI867	151
HI975	151
HI978	152
HIC11	151
HIC13	151
HID10	151
HID11	152
HIR11	152
HIR13	152
HL001	152
HL002	152
HL165	151
HL182	151
HL217	151
HL248	151
HL253	152
HL255	151
HL260	151
HL281	152
HL288	151
HL298	151
HL355	151
HN001	152
HN002	152
HN113	152
HN165	151
HN182	151
HN217	151
HN248	151
HN253	152
HN255	151
HN260	151
HN281	152
HN288	151
HN298	151
HN317	151
HN355	151
J0226	221
J0232	221
J0317	83, 112
J0825	122
J0856	221
J1005	199
J1478	37, 53
J2380	61, 83

Item #	Page
J2603	86, 226
J2605	86
J2610	86
J2611	86
J2614	86
J3510	89, 113
J3811	135
J4089	122
J4094	81
J4096	81
J4097	81
J4099	81
J4101	81
J4102	81
J4103	81, 226
J4104	81, 226
J4106	122
J4168	86, 113
J4170	86
J4213	197
J4214	197
J4226	109
J4227	109
J4238	109
J4239	109
J4241	109
J4252	197
J4764	89
J6454	199
J6500	89
J6532	197
J6536	197
J6992	141, 199
J6993	141, 199
J7429	141, 199
J8742	27
J8743	27
J8821	123, 227
J8907	27, 51
J8908	27, 51
J9014	27
L0371	41, 53, 57
L0571	18, 144
L0996	228
L2356	71
L2369	69
L2370	69
L2427	140, 199
L2434	140, 199
L2437	140, 199
L2609	23
L2761	23
L2762	23, 51
L3199	179
L3201	179
L3202	179
L3203	179
L3204	179
L3205	179
L3206	179
L3207	179
L3208	179
L3678	23, 50, 54
L3963	133
L3965	133
L4193	133
L4194	133
L4210	219
L4212	133

Item #	Page
L4213	133
L4257	133
L4865	111, 122
L5275	91
L5633	15
L5635	15
L5636	15
L5637	15
L5638	15
L5640	16, 50
L5641	16, 50, 54
L5642	16
L5708	127
L5711	123
L5754	67
L5755	67
L5756	67
L5757	67
L5758	67
L6084	219
L6119	59, 127
L6247	133
L6350	219
L6498	219
L6500	89, 226
L6586	73
L6592	73
L6609	73
L6630	74
L6687	143
L6688	143
L6689	143
L6690	143
L6691	143
L6692	143
L6695	73
L6753	142
L6756	142
L6767	72, 112
L6769	198
L6772	72, 112
L6850	211
L6888	91
L6942	91
L6943	91
L7027	198
L7124	91
L7253	61, 99
L7254	99
L7255	99
L7256	99
L7334	87, 113, 226
L7335	87
L7339	87, 113
L7340	87, 226
L7422	219
L7844	86
L7848	107
L7849	107
L7850	107
L8043	198
L8063	198
L8110	71
L8237	74
L8469	199
L8507	70
L8508	70
L8675	70
L8677	72

Item #	Page
L8687	91
L8689	133
L8941	37, 53
L8970	123
L9267	25
L9348	25
L9412	25
L9414	25
L9548	173
L9556	173
L9557	173
L9558	173
L9561	173
L9562	173
L9584	173
L9585	173
L9603	139
L9605	139
L9606	139
L9616	139
L9617	139
L9618	139
L9619	139
L9623	139
L9624	139
L9691	173
L9941	123
M0090	220
MB200	241
MB201	241
MB202	241
MB203	241
MB204	241
MB205	241
MB206	241
MB207	241
MB208	241
MB212	241
MB219	241
MB220	241
MB221	240
MB222	240
MB223	240
MB224	240
MB225	240
MB226	240
MB227	240
MB228	240
MB232	240
MB233	240
MB234	240
MB235	240
MB236	240
MB237	240
MB238	240
MB239	240
MB240	240
MB241	240
MB242	240
MB243	240
MB244	240
MB245	241
MB246	241
MB247	241
MB248	241
MB249	241
MB250	241
MB251	241
MB252	241

Item #	Page
MB253	241
MB254	241
MB255	242
MB256	242
MB257	242
MB258	242
MB259	242
MB260	242
MB261	242
MB262	242
MB263	242
MB264	242
MB265	243
MB266	243
MB267	243
MB268	243
MB269	243
MB270	243
MB271	243
MB272	243
MB273	243
MB274	243
MB275	243
MB276	243
MB277	243
MB296	245
MB297	245
MB298	245
MB299	245
MB300	245
MB301	245
MB302	245
MB303	245
MB304	245
MB305	245
MB306	245
MB307	245
MB308	245
MB309	245
MB311	245
MB312	245
MB314	245
MB315	245
MB316	245
MB317	245
MB318	245
MB319	245
MB320	245
MB321	245
MB322	246
MB323	246
MB324	246
MB325	246
MB326	246
MB327	246
MB328	246
MB329	246
MB331	246
MB337	246
MB339	246
MB341	246
MT002	117
MT004	116
MT011	116
MT051	116
MT849	115
MT850	115
N0228	97, 227
N0229	97, 226

Item #	Page
N0230	97
N0231	97
N0232	97
N0233	97
N0234	97
N0235	97
N0236	97
N0237	97
N0238	97
N0239	97
N0388	95
N0391	95
N0392	95
N0420	95
N0487	95
N0493	95
N0504	95
N0508	95
N0512	93, 226
N0513	93
N0520	93
N0521	93
N0523	93
N0524	93, 227
N0526	93
N0527	93
N0528	93
N0529	93
N0530	93
N0531	93
N0834	67
N1738	27
N1739	23
N1744	23
N2420	219
N2513	228, 226
N2608	220
N2644	125
N2760	56
N2793	97
N3295	235
N3567	235
N3950	122
N4633	226
N4742	23
N4743	23
N4907	33
N5082	33, 53
N5163	33
N5368	23, 121
N5500	23, 121
N5812	103
N5828	103
N5831	103
N5834	61, 103
N5926	175
N5927	175
N5928	175
N5929	175
N5930	175
N5932	175
N5933	175
N5934	175
N5935	175
N5936	175
N5967	172
N5968	172
N5969	172
N5970	172

Item #	Page
N5971	172
N5973	172
N5993	33
N5994	75, 113
N5995	75, 113
N6174	220
N6216	56
N6374	58
N6377	109, 226
N6393	211
N6640	109
N6643	109
N6652	173
N6675	72
N6815	21, 54
N6831	21, 54
N6887	21, 54
N6900	21, 54
N7945	220
N8172	58
N8212	58
N8215	54
N8279	120
N8280	120
N8281	120
N8628	199
N8804	219
N8901	89
N8981	89
N8982	89, 226
N9029	89, 226
N9346	141, 207
N9349	141, 207
N9357	207
N9360	207
N9361	207
N9362	207
N9363	207
N9364	206
N9365	207
N9394	207
N9395	207
N9396	207
N9397	207
N9398	207
N9399	207
N9400	207
N9401	207
N9402	206
N9403	206
N9404	206
N9405	207
N9406	206
N9407	207
N9408	207
N9411	207
N9696	15
N9710	15
N9711	16, 121
N9742	89
ODP36	64
OL166	114
OL167	114
P0089	16, 121
P0112	20
P0122	198
P0123	198
P0124	198
P0310	235

Item #	Page
P0775	40
P0776	40
P0777	40
P0886	235
P0887	235
P1122	208
P1123	208
P1124	208
P1125	208
P1128	209
P1129	209
P1130	209
P1131	209
P1137	209
P1138	209
P1139	209
P1140	209
P1141	209
P1470	99
P1918	198
P3008	123
P3946	213
P3962	199
P3964	199
P3967	210
P3979	211
P4025	235
P5516	229
P5517	229
P5520	229
P5521	229
P5522	229
P5523	229
P5843	213
P5844	213
P5845	213
P5846	213
P5847	213
P5849	213
P5860	213
P5862	213
P5864	213
P5865	213
P5866	213
P6284	101, 113
P8064	56
P8332	235
P8494	76
P8495	76
P8496	76
P8499	76
P8500	76, 113
P8542	213
P8782	35
P8790	35
P8792	35
P8793	35, 53
P8794	35
P8795	56, 99
P8796	57, 99
P8821	56, 99
P9053	56
P9771	207
P9772	207
P9773	207
Q0352	237
Q0355	237
Q0520	237
Q0545	237

Item #	Page
Q0561	237
Q0562	237
Q0620	231
Q0790	237
Q0791	237
Q1069	15, 144
Q1095	35, 144
Q1151	13, 51
Q1745	231
Q1750	231
Q1752	231
Q1753	231
Q1757	231
Q1758	231
Q1762	231
Q1774	89
Q2233	79
Q2234	79
Q2504	49, 53
Q2505	49
Q2517	49
Q2518	49
Q2536	119
Q2537	119
Q2538	119
Q2539	119
Q2540	119
Q2542	119
Q2750	79
Q2751	79
Q2967	79
Q2983	220, 230
Q2984	220, 230
Q2985	220, 230
Q3006	231
Q3007	231
Q4337	73
Q4340	73
Q4354	74
Q4357	73
Q4358	74
Q4395	73
R0735	179
R0736	179
R0737	179
R0738	179
R0739	179
R0740	179
R0741	179
R0742	179
R0743	179
R0744	179
R0745	179
R0747	179
R0748	177
R0749	177
R0801	187
R0802	187
R0803	187
R0804	187
R0805	187
R0806	187
R0807	187
R0809	187
R0811	187
R0817	187
R0819	187
R0830	187
R0833	140, 187

Item #	Page
R0835	140, 187
R0839	140, 187
R0840	187
R0849	187
R0850	187
R0851	187
R0852	187
R0860	187
R0882	187
R0901	193
R0902	193
R0903	193
R0904	193
R0905	193
R0906	193
R0907	193
R0908	193
R0916	193
R0917	193
R0918	193
R0919	193
R0926	140, 193
R0928	140, 193
R0929	140, 193
R0931	140, 193
R0932	140, 193
R0933	140, 193
R0947	193
R0950	193
R0959	193
R0960	193
R0968	193
RBB02	114
RBB06	114
RBBR7	114
RBDG3	114
RBO05	114
RBP01	114
RBP04	114
RBR09	114
RBW06	114
RBX03	114
S0602	183
S0603	183
S0604	183
S0606	183
S0628	140, 183
S0630	183
S0633	140, 183
S0638	140, 183
S1501	181
S1502	181
S1503	181
S1504	181
S1506	181
S1507	181
S1508	181
S1509	181
S1512	181
S1517	181
S1518	181
S1521	181
S1528	140, 181
S1530	181
S1533	140, 181
S1534	181
S1535	140, 181
S1538	140, 181
S1550	181

Item #	Page
S1560	181
S1916	183
SCP99	244
SCR98	244
SOE01	244
SOE04	244
SOE05	244
SOE06	244
SOE08	244
SOE10	244
SOE11	244
SOE20	244
SOE28	244
SOL01	246
SOL02	246
SOL04	246
SOL05	246
SOL06	246
SOL08	246
SOL10	246
SOL11	246
SOL13	246
SOL20	246
SOL28	246
SOM01	247
SOM02	247
SOM04	247
SOM05	247
SOM06	247
SOM08	247
SOM10	247
SOM11	247
SOM13	247
SOM20	247
SOM28	247
T0417	247
T0418	247
T0421	247
T0422	247
T0425	247
T0426	247, 258
T1801	264
T1802	264
T1804	264
T1805	264
T1806	264
T1808	264
T1809	264
T1811	264
T1812	259
T1813	259
T1816	259
T1817	259
T1818	259
T1819	259
T1820	259
T1821	259
T1822	259
T1823	259
T1824	259
T1825	259
T1826	259
T1828	264
T1829	264
T1901	262
T1902	262
T1904	262
T1906	262

Item #	Page
T1909	262
T1911	262
T1928	262
T1929	262
T3501	260
T3502	260
T3504	260
T3505	260
T3506	260
T3528	260
T3529	260
T3601	261
T3602	261
T3604	261
T3605	261
T3606	261
T3608	261
T3609	261
T3611	261
T3621	261
T3627	261
T3628	261
T3629	261
T3801	262
T3802	262
T3804	262
T3805	262
T3806	262
T3808	262
T3809	262
T3811	262
T3828	262
T3829	262
T4701	253
T4702	253
T4704	253
T4706	253
T4708	253
T4709	253
T4710	253
T4711	253
T4717	248
T4727	247
T4728	253
T4729	253
T4801	255
T4802	255
T4804	255
T4805	255
T4806	255
T4809	255
T4811	255
T4827	255
T4828	255
T4829	255
T4901	256
T4902	256
T4904	256
T4905	256
T4906	256
T4908	256
T4909	256
T4910	256
T4911	256
T4918	256
T4927	256
T4928	256
T4929	256
T5101	249

Item #	Page
T5102	249
T5104	249
T5105	249
T5106	249
T5109	249
T5110	249
T5111	249
T5118	249
T5121	249
T5127	249
T5128	249
T5129	249
T5201	249
T5202	249
T5204	249
T5206	249
T5209	249
T5211	249
T5221	249
T5227	249
T5228	249
T5229	249
T5401	252
T5402	252
T5404	252
T5405	252
T5406	252
T5408	252
T5409	252
T5410	252
T5411	252
T5427	252
T5428	252
T5429	252
T7401	248
T7402	248
T7404	248
T7405	248
T7406	248
T7409	248
T7410	248
T7411	248
T7412	248
T7413	248
T7416	248
T7418	248
T7428	248
T7432	248
T7433	248
T7801	268
T7802	268
T7804	268
T7805	268
T7806	268
T7808	268
T7810	268
T7811	268
T7828	268
T7829	268
T8001	263
T8002	263
T8004	263
T8006	263
T8008	263
T8009	263
T8011	263
T8018	263
T8028	263
T8029	263

Plating Artists

Owner of Spice/Chef Louis Robinson

Arcoroc® Enameled Cast Iron Minis, *featured on page 233*

CENTIMETERS

INCHES

27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1



ARC CARDINAL
COLLECTION
2021

*In the bar, in the hotel or restaurant, around the
country and around the world.*

